

1-10 2-3 2-4 3-5 3-9 5-6 6-7 7-8 8-9 10-17 17-18 17-19
exact bonds :
1-2 1-11
normalized bonds :
11-12 11-16 12-13 13-14 14-15 15-16
isolated ring systems :
containing 3 : 11 :

Match level :

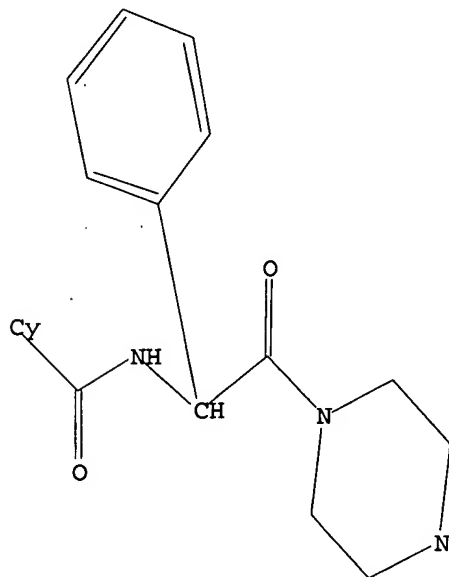
1:CLASS 2:CLASS 3:Atom 4:CLASS 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:Atom 8:Atom 9:Atom 10:CLASS
11:Atom 12:Atom 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:Atom 16:Atom 17:CLASS 18:CLASS 19:Atom

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d l1

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR



Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s l1

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 14:55:33 FILE 'REGISTRY'

SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 36 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 36 ITERATIONS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03

11 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 360 TO 1080
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 22 TO 418

L2 11 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s l1 sss full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 14:55:42 FILE 'REGISTRY'

FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 836 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 836 ITERATIONS

328 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L3 328 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE

TOTAL

ENTRY

SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST

166.94

167.15

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:55:49 ON 14 SEP 2006

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 14 Sep 2006 VOL 145 ISS 12

FILE LAST UPDATED: 13 Sep 2006 (20060913/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply.

They are available for your review at:

<http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html>

=> s l3

L4 21 L3

=> d ibib abs hitstr tot

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:411919 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:445363
 TITLE: Use of dipyridamole in combination with antithrombotics for treatment and prevention of thromboembolic diseases
 INVENTOR(S): Eisert, Wolfgang
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Boehringer Ingelheim International GmbH, Germany;
 Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma GmbH & Co. KG
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp.
 CODEN: PIXMD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2006045756	A1	20060504	WO 2005-EP55446	20051021
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, NG, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MN, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: EP 2004-25283 A 20041025

AB The invention relates to a method for treating and preventing thromboembolic disorders, comprising administering dipyridamole in combination with an antithrombotic selected from direct thrombin inhibitors, factor Xa inhibitors and combined thrombin/factor Xa inhibitors to a patient, as well as pharmaceutical compns. suitable for this method of treatment and the use of dipyridamole for the manufacture of these pharmaceutical compns.

IT 313489-71-3, LY 517717 313489-71-3D, prodrug derive. and stereoisomers
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (dipyridamole-antithrombotic agent combination for treatment and prevention of thromboembolic diseases)

RN 313489-71-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:104456 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:192496
 TITLE: Neutralization preparation of the antithrombotic 1-(indole-6-carboxyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)piperazine D-tartrate
 INVENTOR(S): Bush, Julie Kay
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eli Lilly and Company, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 17 pp.
 CODEN: PIXMD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2006011955	A1	20060202	WO 2005-US20490	20050613
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, NG, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MN, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2004-583599P P 20040630

AB 1-(indole-6-carboxyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)piperazine D-tartrate, a storage-stable salt, prepared by the neutralization of 1-(indole-6-carboxyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)piperazine with D-tartaric acid, is claimed for use in pharmaceutical formulations for the treatment of thrombotic disorders.

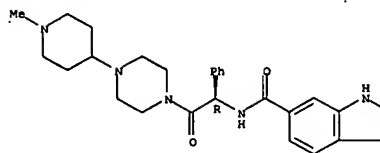
IT 874893-43-3P
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (neutralization preparation of the antithrombotic 1-(indole-6-carboxyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)piperazine D-tartrate)
 RN 874893-43-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, (2S,3S)-2,3-dihydroxybutanedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313489-71-3
 CNP C27 H33 N5 O2

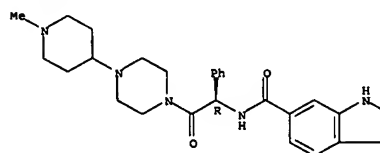
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



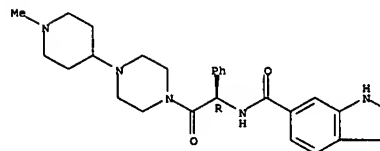
RN 313489-71-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



REFERENCE COUNT: 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

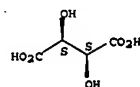
L4 ANSWER 2 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

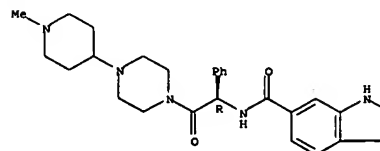
CRN 147-71-7
 CNP C4 H6 O6

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 313489-71-3
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (neutralization preparation of the antithrombotic 1-(indole-6-carboxyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)piperazine D-tartrate)
 RN 313489-71-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:962242 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:248301

TITLE: Preparation of substituted quinolines as MTP/Apo-B secretion inhibitors for treating obesity and associated conditions

INVENTOR(S): Bertinato, Peter; Couturier, Michel Andre; Hamanaka, Ernest Seichi; Ewing, Marcus Douglas; Robinson, Ralph

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Pelton, Jr.; Tickner, Derek Lawrence
Pfizer Products Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 162 pp.

CODEN: PIXKD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005080373	A1	20050901	WO 2005-1B167	20050124
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 2005214159	A1	20050901	AU 2005-214159	20050124
US 2005234099	A1	20051020	US 2005-49852	20050203
NL 1028192	A1	20050808	NL 2005-1028192	20050204
NL 1028192	C2	20060530		

PRIORITY APPL. INFO.: US 2004-541678P P 20040204

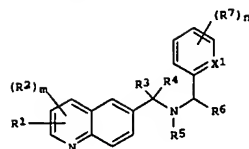
US 2004-633763P P 20041206

WO 2005-1B167 W 20050124

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 143:248301

G1

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)



AB This invention relates to MTP/Apo-B secretion inhibitors of Formula (I) wherein R1-R7, X1, m and n are as defined below, as well as pharmaceutical

comps. comprising the comps., and methods of use of the comps. and comps. The comps. of the invention are useful in treating obesity and associated diseases, conditions or disorders. For I the variables are:

R1 = substituted Ph or pyridine; m = 0-2; n = 0-4; X1 = N or C(Rb) where Rb =

H or R7; R2, R7, and R9 = halo, OH, CN, alkyl, alkoxy, alkoxyalkyl,

halo-substituted alkyl, halo-substituted alkoxy, alkylthioethoxy,

hydroxyalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, C(O)N(Rc) (R11), N(R11)C(O)R12,

N(R11)CO2R12, N(R11)S(O)R12, C(O)R12, CO2R12, OC(O)R12, SO2N(Rc) (R11)

and S(O)VR12; Rc = H or alkyl; s = 1-2; v = 0-2; R3 and R4 = H or taken

together with the C to which they are attached form a carbonyl group; R5

and R10 = H, alkyl, halo-substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, C(O)R12,

alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl and SO2R12. Variables for I continued: R6

= optionally substituted alkyl, pyridyl, Ph, phenylalkyl, alkenyl,

alkynyl, CH2N(Rc) (R13), C(O)N(R14) (R15), CO2R12 or CH2-W-Y where W = O or S; and Y

= H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkylalkyl, Ph and

phenylalkyl; R11 = H, alkyl, halo-substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl,

alkoxyalkyl and alkylthioalkyl; R12 = optionally substituted alkyl or

cycloalkyl, group; R13 = alkyl, phenylmethyl, C(O)R16 and S(O)2R16; R14 =

H, optionally substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, Ph and

phenylalkyl; R15 = H, optionally substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl,

cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, Ph, phenylalkyl, pyridyl, pyridylalkyl,

C(O)R12 and SO2R12; or R15 = (CH2)tN(R17) (R18) where t = 2-4 and R17 and

R18 together with the N to which they are attached to form a heterocyclic

ring, which is optionally substituted; or R14 and R15 together with the N

to which they are attached to form a heterocyclic ring which is

optionally substituted; and R16 = optionally substituted alkyl, Ph or phenylalkyl.

IT 863490-36-2P, (S)-2-[Methyl[(4'-trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-

yl]carbonyl]amino]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid

[2-(4-ethylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amide 863490-37-3P, (S)-2-[Methyl[(4'-

trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-yl]carbonyl]amino]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid

[2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-propylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]amide

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)

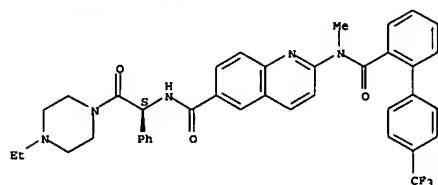
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; prepn. of substituted quinolines as MTP/Apo-B secretion inhibitors for treating obesity and assocd. conditions)

RN 863490-36-2 CAPLUS

CN 6-Quinolincarboxamide, N-[(1S)-2-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2-[methyl[(4'-trifluoromethyl)(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-yl]carbonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

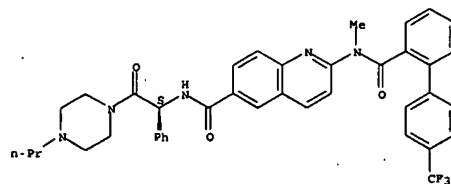
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 863490-37-3 CAPLUS

CN 6-Quinolincarboxamide, 2-[methyl[(4'-trifluoromethyl)(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-yl]carbonyl]amino]-N-[(1S)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-propyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:122800 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:191201

TITLE: Antimicrobial biaryl compounds

INVENTOR(S): Jefferson, Elizabeth Anne; Swayze, Eric E.; Seth,

Punit P.; Robinson, Dale E.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 25 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 630,122.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2005012805	A1	20050210	US 2004-914256	20040809
US 6849660	B1	20050201	US 2000-630122	20000801
PRIORITY APPL. INFO.:			US 2000-630122	A2 20000801

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:191201

AB Provided are antibacterial biaryl comps. having micromolar MIC activity

against Gram-neg. and Gram-pos. pathogens, including a

methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* strain. Other embodiments of invention

are methods of treating bacterial infection in a mammal by administering

to the mammal an effective amount of a compound described herein. The

inhibitory effect of some of the comps. on bacterial translation was

determined

IT 797770-47-9 797770-51-5 797770-55-9

797770-63-9 797770-67-3 797770-70-8

797770-74-2 797770-78-6 797770-86-6

797771-18-7 797771-22-3 797771-26-7

797771-30-3 797771-34-7 838819-94-6

838819-95-7 838819-96-8 838819-97-9

838819-98-0 838819-99-1 838820-00-1

838820-01-2 838820-02-3 838820-03-4

838820-04-5 838820-05-6 838820-06-7

838820-07-8 838820-08-9 838820-09-0

838820-10-3 838820-11-4 838820-12-5

838820-13-6 838820-14-7 838820-15-8

838820-16-9 838820-17-0 838820-18-1

838820-19-2 838820-20-5 838820-21-6

838820-22-7 838820-23-8 838820-24-9

838820-25-0 838820-26-1 838820-27-2

838820-28-3 838820-30-7 838820-31-8

838820-32-9 838820-34-1 838820-35-2

838820-36-3 838820-37-4 838820-38-5

838820-39-6

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(antibacterial biaryl comps. in relation to inhibiting bacterial

translation and overcoming methicillin resistance)

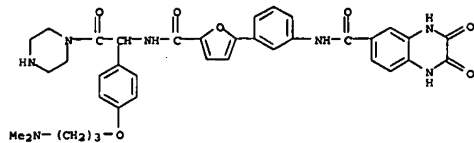
RN 797770-47-9 CAPLUS

CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide,

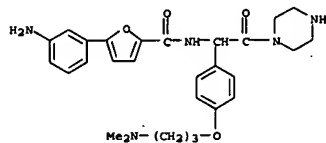
N-[(3-[[5-[[[1-[(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl

tetrahydro-2,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

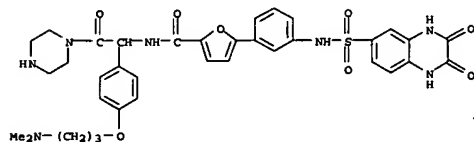
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797770-51-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

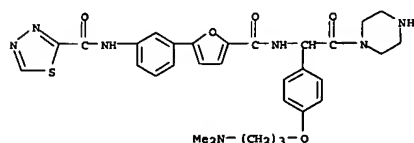


RN 797770-55-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dioxo-6-quinoxalyl]sulfonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

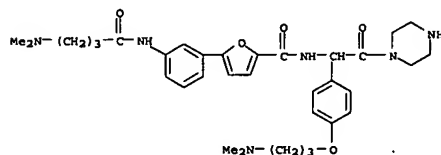


RN 797770-63-9 CAPLUS
CN 3-Quinolincarboxamide, N-[3-[5-[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

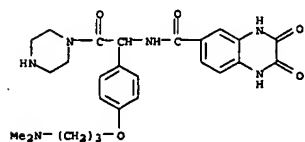
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797770-78-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dioxo-6-quinoxalyl]sulfonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

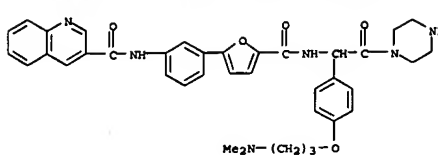


RN 797770-86-6 CAPLUS
CN 6-Quinolincarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

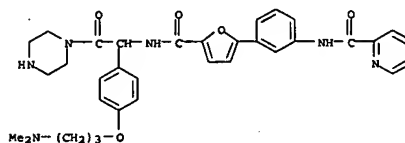


RN 797771-18-7 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

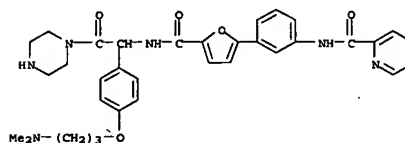
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797770-67-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[3-[5-[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

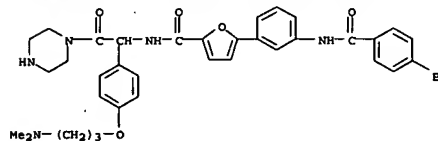


RN 797770-70-8 CAPLUS
CN Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-[3-[5-[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

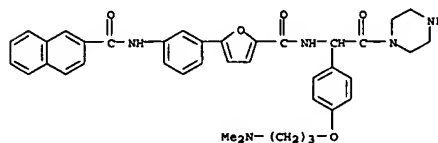


RN 797770-74-2 CAPLUS
CN 1,3,4-Thiadiazole-2-carboxamide, N-[3-[5-[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

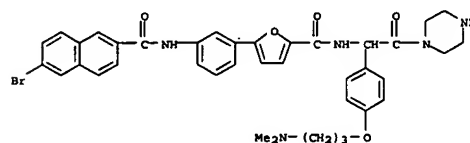
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797771-22-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2-naphthalenyl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

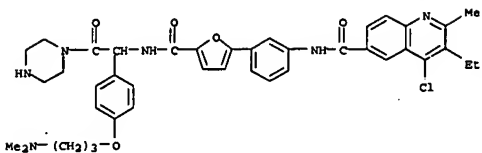


RN 797771-26-7 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[6-bromo-2-naphthalenyl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

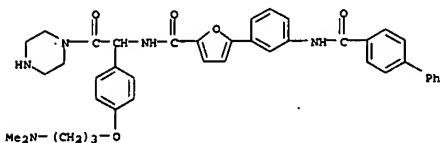


RN 797771-30-3 CAPLUS
CN 6-Quinolincarboxamide, 4-chloro-N-[3-[5-[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]-3-ethyl-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

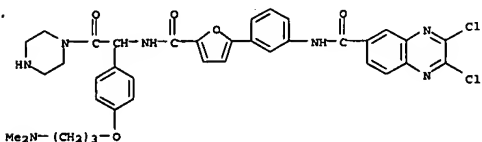
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797771-34-7 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanylphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

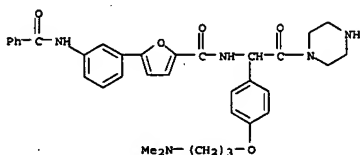


RN 838819-94-6 CAPLUS
 CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, 2,3-dichloro-N-[3-[5-[[[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanylphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

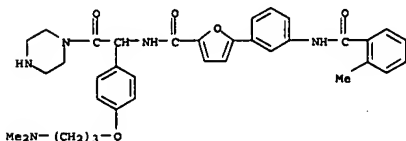


RN 838819-95-7 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanylphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

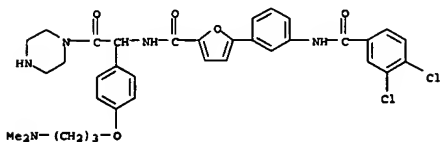
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 (dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 838819-99-1 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2-methylbenzoyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

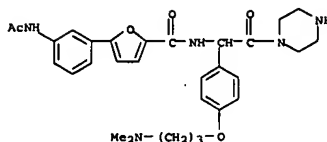


RN 838820-00-1 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2-methylbenzoyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

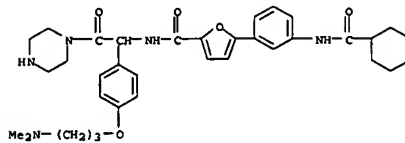


RN 838820-01-2 CAPLUS
 CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, 4-chloro-N-[3-[5-[[[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanylphenyl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

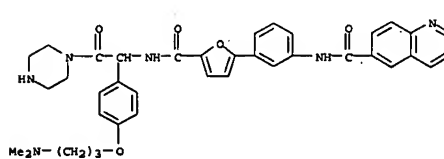
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838819-96-8 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanylphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

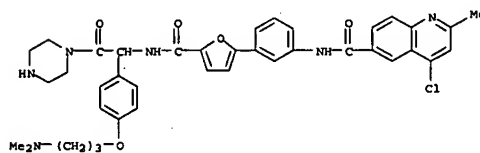


RN 838819-97-9 CAPLUS
 CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, N-[3-[5-[[[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanylphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

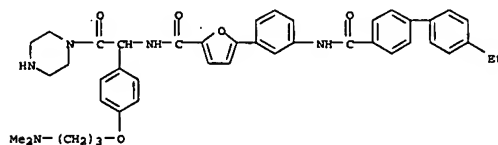


RN 838819-98-0 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanylphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

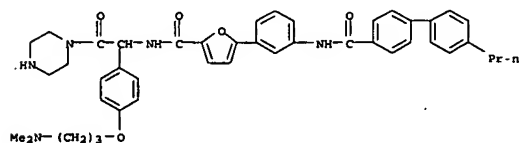
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-02-3 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[[4'-ethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

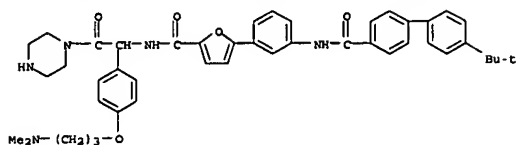


RN 838820-03-4 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[[4'-propyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

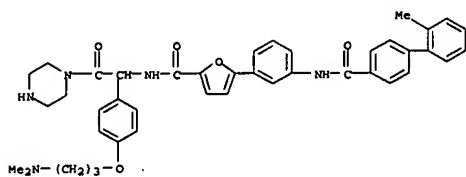


RN 838820-04-5 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[[4-[[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[[4'-propyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

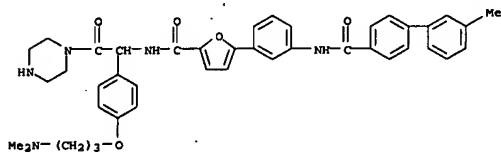
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-05-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



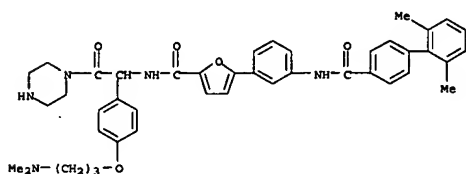
RN 838820-06-7 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



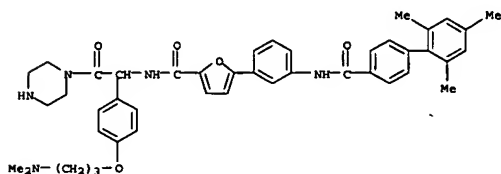
RN 838820-07-8 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2'-ethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 838820-10-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

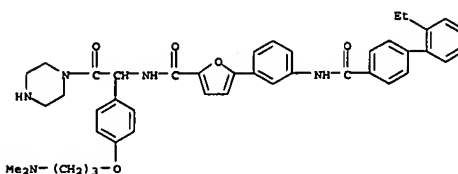


RN 838820-11-4 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',4',6'-trimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

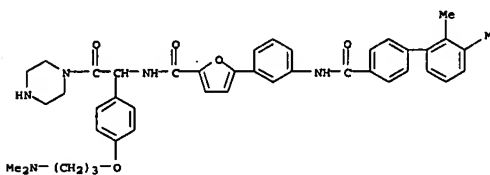


RN 838820-12-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, 5-[3-[[2'-chloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

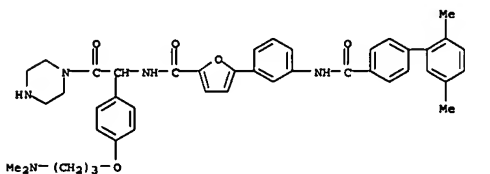
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



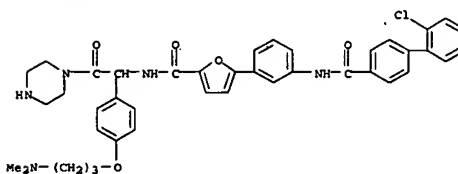
RN 838820-08-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',3'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



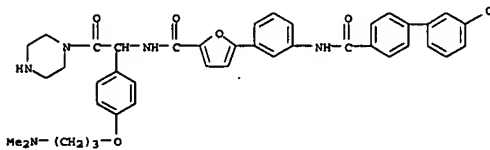
RN 838820-09-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',5'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



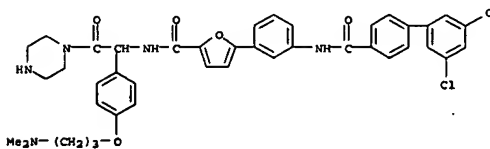
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-13-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, 5-[3-[[3'-chloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

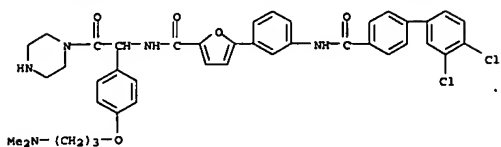


RN 838820-14-7 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, 5-[3-[[3',5'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

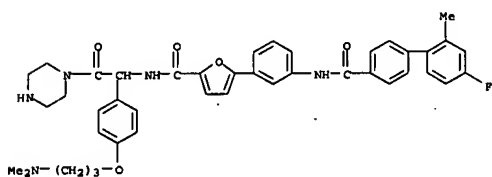


RN 838820-15-8 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, 5-[3-[[3',4'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

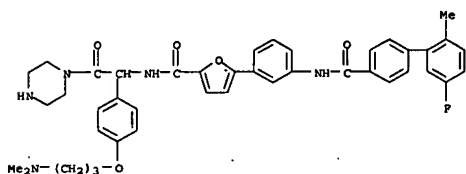
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-16-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[4'-(2-chlorophenyl)carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

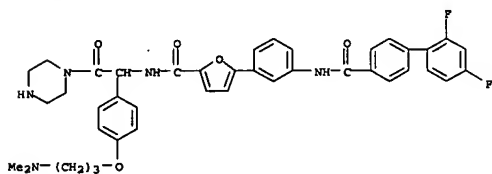


RN 838820-17-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[5'-fluoro-2'-methyl(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

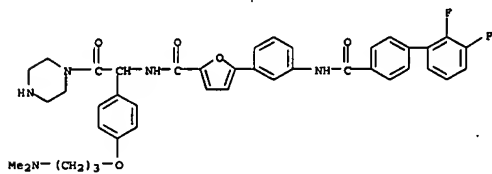


RN 838820-18-1 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',4'-difluoro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

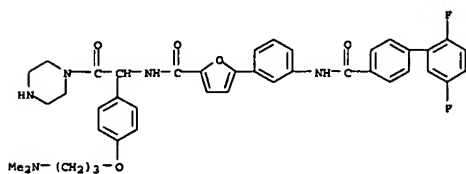
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-21-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',3'-difluoro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



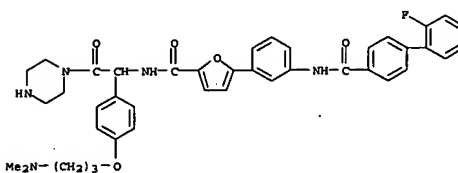
RN 838820-22-7 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[3-chloro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



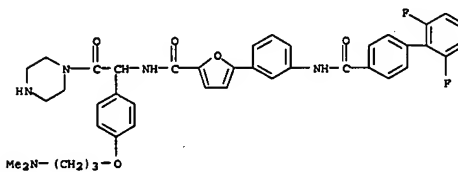
RN 838820-23-8 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[3-methyl(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Habt

L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

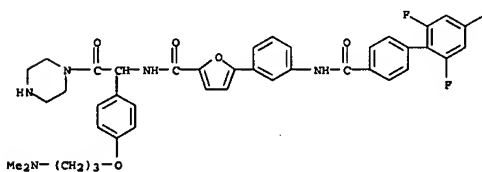


RN 838820-19-2 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',6'-difluoro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

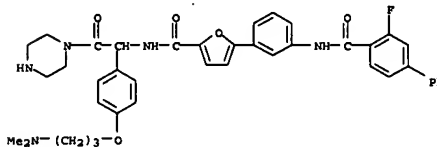


RN 838820-20-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',4'-difluoro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

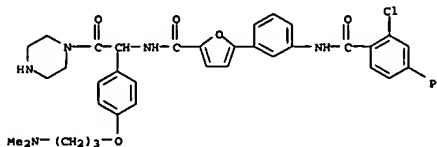
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-24-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2',4',6'-trifluoro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



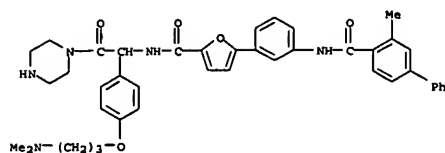
RN 838820-25-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[3-chloro(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



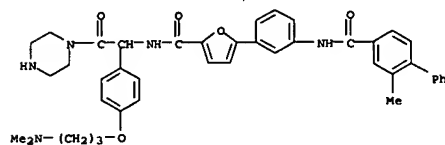
RN 838820-26-1 CAPLUS
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[3-methyl(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/14/2006

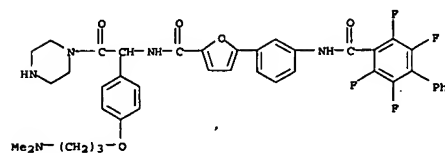
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-27-2 CAPLUS
CN 2-Purancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

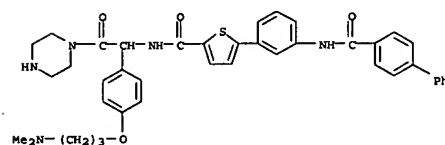


RN 838820-28-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Purancarboxamide, N-[1-{4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl}-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

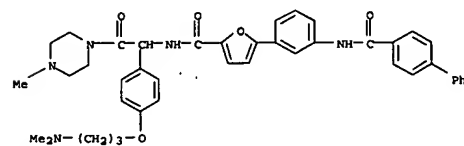


RN 838820-30-7 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Purancarboxamide, 5-[3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

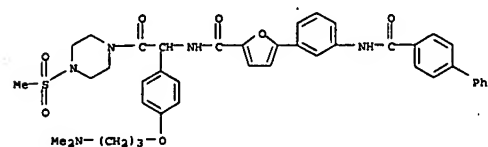
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 838820-35-2 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Purancarboxamide,
 5-{3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylcarbonyl]amino]phenyl}-N-[1-
 [4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-
 oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



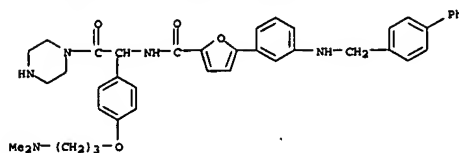
RN 838820-36-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Purancarboxamide,
5-[3-({[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylcarbonyl)amino}phenyl)-N-[1-
[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-[4-(methylsulfonyl)-1-piperazinyl]-
2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



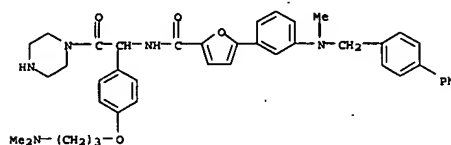
RN 838820-37-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[[5-[3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylcarbonyl]amino]phenyl]-2-furanyl]carbonyl]amino] 4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]acetyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Habte

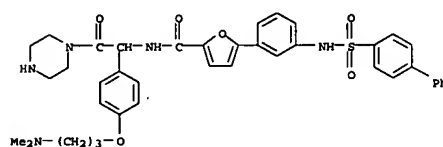
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-31-8 CAPLUS
CN 2-Purancarboxamide,
5-[3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)methylamino)phenyl]-
N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

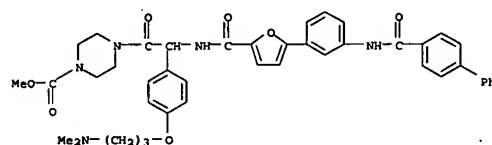


RN 838820-32-9 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Purancarboxamide,
 5-[3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylsulfonyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-
 (4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl)-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (SC1)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

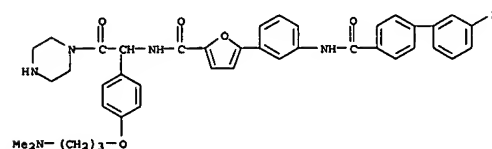


5- [3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylcarbonyl]amino]phenyl]-
N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-

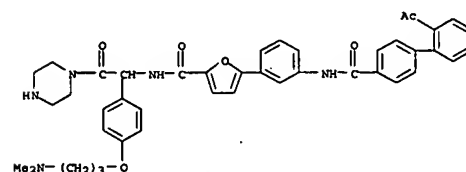
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 838820-38-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-Purancarboxamide, N-[4-{4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl}-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[3'-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 838820-39-6 CAPLUS
CN 2-Purancarboxamide, 5-[3-[[[2'-acetyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)


$$\text{Me}_2\text{N}-(\text{CH}_2)_3-\overset{\text{O}}{\text{C}}$$

09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:791916 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:3310

TITLE: Optimizing the antibacterial activity of a lead structure discovered by SAR by MS technology
 AUTHOR(S): Jefferson, Elizabeth A.; Seth, Punit P.; Robinson, Dale S.; Winter, Dana K.; Miyaji, Alycia; Risen, Lisa M.; Osgood, Stephen A.; Bertrand, Myra; Swayze, Eric E.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Isis Therapeutics, Isis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.,

Carlsbad, CA, 92008, USA

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2004),

14(21), 5257-5261

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

PUBLISHER: Elsevier B.V.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 142:3310

AB We report on lead optimization of a compound that was originally

discovered to bind bacterial 23S rRNA near the L11 binding site and inhibit translation in vitro, but lacked detectable antibacterial activity. In this study, we were able to generate compds. with antibacterial activity against Gram-neg. and Gram-pos. pathogens, including a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain.

IT 797770-47-9P 797770-51-5P 797770-55-9P

797770-59-3P 797770-63-9P 797770-67-3P

797770-70-8P 797770-74-2P 797770-78-6P

797770-86-6P 797771-18-7P 797771-22-3P

797771-26-7P 797771-30-3P 797771-34-7P

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);

BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(optimizing the antibacterial activity of a lead structure)

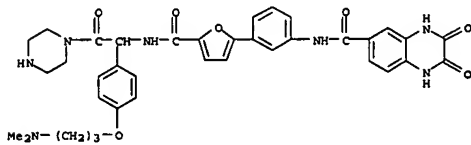
RN 797770-47-9 CAPLUS

CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide,

N-[3-[5-[[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl

]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]-1,2,3,4-

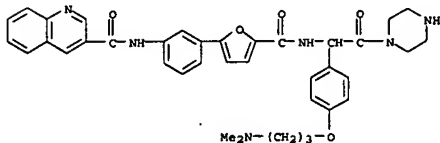
tetrahydro-2,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 797770-51-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxamide, 5-[3-(aminophenyl)-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

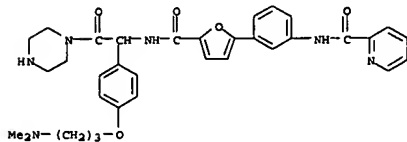
L4 ANSWER 5 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 INDEX NAME)



RN 797770-67-3 CAPLUS

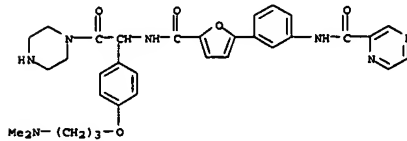
CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide,

N-[3-[5-[[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 797770-70-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-[3-[5-[[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

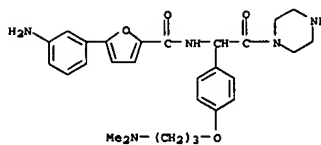


RN 797770-74-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,4-Thiadiazole-2-carboxamide, N-[3-[5-[[[1-[4-[3-

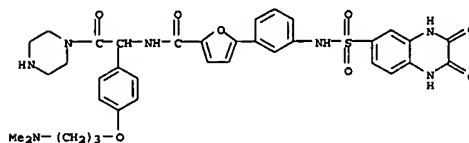
(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797770-55-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[[[1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dioxo-6-quinoxalyl]sulfonyl]amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

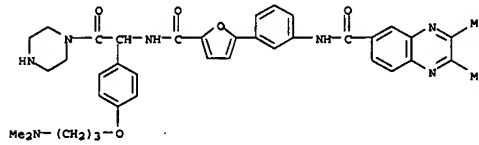


RN 797770-59-3 CAPLUS

CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide,

N-[3-[5-[[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl

-1,2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]-2,3-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

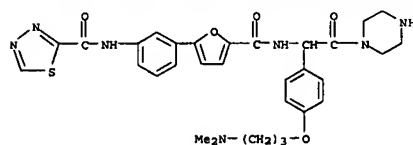


RN 797770-63-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Quinolonecarboxamide,

N-[3-[5-[[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]-2-furanyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

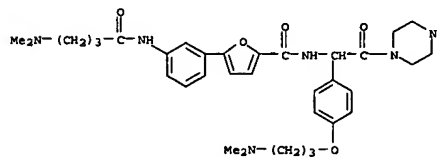
L4 ANSWER 5 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797770-78-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxamide,

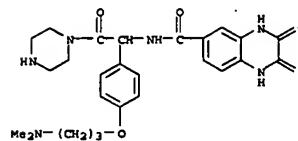
5-[3-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)-1-oxobutyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 797770-86-6 CAPLUS

CN 6-Quinoxalinecarboxamide,

N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,3-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

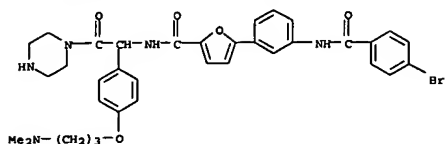


RN 797771-18-7 CAPLUS

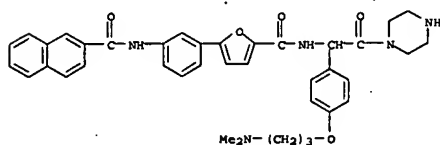
CN 2-Furancarboxamide, 5-[3-[(4-bromobenzoyl)amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-

(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

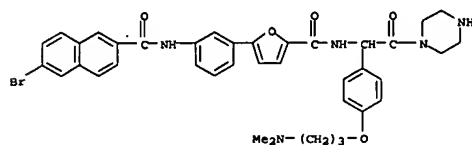
L4 ANSWER 5 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 797771-22-3 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[(2-naphthalenylcarbonyl)amino]phenyl]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

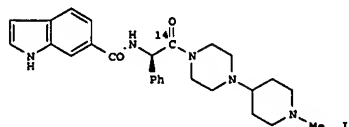


RN 797771-26-7 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[(2-naphthalenylcarbonyl)amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 797771-30-3 CAPLUS
 CN 6-Quinolincarboxamide, 4-chloro-N-[3-[5-[[[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]

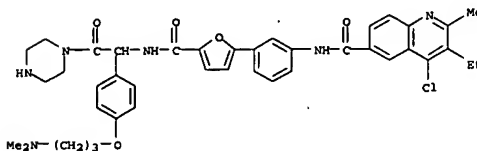
L4 ANSWER 6 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:760389 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:355534
 TITLE: Synthesis of a carbon-14 labeled
 1-(indole-6-carboxyl-
 D-phenylglycine)-4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)piperazine-
 [carbonyl-14C], LY517717-[14C], a factor Xa inhibitor
 AUTHOR(S): Kuo, Pengjun; Clodfelter, Dean K.; Priest, Tamara
 R.;
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Kau, Donald L. K.
 Lilly Research Laboratories, A Division of Eli Lilly
 and Company, Lilly Corporate Center, Indianapolis,
 IN,
 46285, USA
 SOURCE: Journal of Labelled Compounds & Radiopharmaceuticals
 (2004), 47(9), 599-608
 CODEN: JLCRD4; ISSN: 0362-4803
 PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 142:355534
 GI



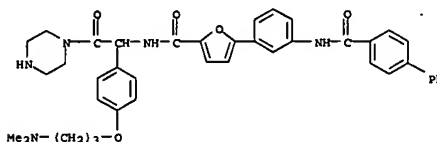
AB Human Factor Xa is a trypsin-like serine protease, which serves a critical role in blood coagulation events. LY 517717 is currently under clinical investigation as a Factor Xa inhibitor. To support the ADMK studies, LY 517717-[carbonyl-14C] (1) was synthesized using D-phenylglycine with a carbon-14 labeled carboxyl moiety. This key component, D-phenylglycine-[carbonyl-14C], was synthesized by a Strecker synthesis on benzaldehyde with potassium [14C]cyanide, followed by a resolution of DL-phenyl-glycine Me ester-[carbonyl-14C] with (+)-tartaric acid in the presence of benzaldehyde.
 IT 313489-71-3DP, LY 517717, derive. 849094-33-3P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (asym. synthesis of LY 517717-[carbonyl-14C], a factor Xa inhibitor)
 RN 313489-71-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

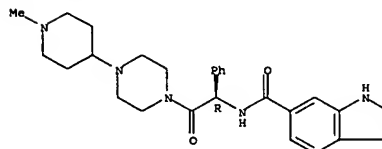


RN 797771-34-7 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Furancarboxamide, N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-5-[3-[(2-naphthalenylcarbonyl)amino]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

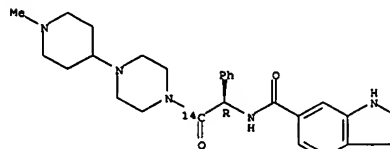


REFERENCE COUNT: 17 THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L4 ANSWER 6 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 849094-33-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2-14C- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 Absolute stereochemistry.

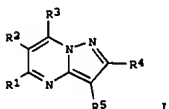


REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L4 ANSWER 7 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:875291 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:350751
 TITLE: Preparation of pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine derivatives as NAD(P)H oxidase inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Seno, Kaoru; Nishi, Koichi; Matsuo, Yoshiyuki; Fujishita, Toshio
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Shionogi & Co., Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 240 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003091256	A1	20031106	WO 2003-JP5024	20030418
W: AB, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CP, CO, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2483306	AA	20031106	CA 2003-2483306	20030418
AU 2003227437	A1	20031110	AU 2003-227437	20030418
EP 1505068	A1	20050209	EP 2003-717663	20030418
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, PI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK				
BR 2003009475	A	20050301	BR 2003-9475	20030418
CN 1662537	A	20050831	CN 2003-814483	20030418
US 200609362	A1	20060427	US 2005-511840	20050923
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 2002-121519	A 20020423
			WO 2003-JP5024	W 20030418

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:350751
 GI



AB Title compds. I (R1, R2, R3, R4, R5 = H, halo, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl,

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:964343 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:29109
 TITLE: Preparation of crystal forms of antithrombotic piperazine derivative
 INVENTOR(S): Engel, Gary Lowell; Diserod, Benjamin Alan
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eli Lilly and Company, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 19 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
 PATENT INFORMATION:

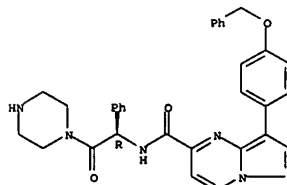
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002100847	A2	20021219	WO 2002-US16569	20020606
WO 2002100847	A3	20030821		
W: AB, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CP, CO, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
WO 2001096323	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB2553	20010612
W: AB, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CP, CO, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
EP 1397348	A2	20040317	EP 2002-778933	20020606
EP 1397348	B1	20050928		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, PI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
JP 2004534062	T2	20041111	JP 2003-503615	20020606
AT 305452	E	20051015	AT 2002-778933	20020606
US 2004162295	A1	20040819	US 2003-477192	20031117
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			WO 2001-GB2553	W 20010612
			US 2001-339295P	P 20011212
			WO 2000-GB2302	W 20000613
			GB 2000-30304	A 20001213
			WO 2002-US16569	W 20020606

AB 1-(Indole-6-carbonyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)piperazine difumarate forms a stable crystalline salt and is an inhibitor of the serine protease and Factor Xa, useful in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders, especially a thrombotic disorder.

Hahte

L4 ANSWER 7 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, etc.) and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, useful in the prevention of or treatments for diseases relating to NAD(P)H, are prep. Thus, N-2-cyclohexylphenyl 3-(3-chlorophenyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidin-5-amine was prep. in several steps from Et 7-chloropyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-5-carboxylate.
 IT 619304-05-1P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (Preparation of pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine derivs. as NAD(P)H oxidase inhibitors)
 RN 619304-05-1 CAPLUS
 CN Pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-5-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-3-[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

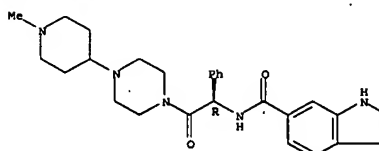


REFERENCE COUNT: 109 THERE ARE 109 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 IT 478279-46-8P
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PYP (Physical process); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
 (Preparation of crystalline forms of antithrombotic (indolecarbonyl-phenylglycyl)(methylpiperidinyl)piperazine difumarate)
 RN 478279-46-8 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, (2E)-2-butenedioate (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

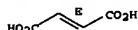
CM 1
 CRN 313489-71-3
 CIP C27 H33 N5 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



CM 2
 CRN 110-17-8
 CIP C4 H4 O4

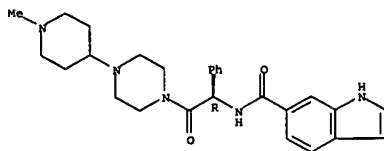
Double bond geometry as shown.



IT 313489-71-3
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (Preparation of crystalline forms of antithrombotic (indolecarbonyl-phenylglycyl)(methylpiperidinyl)piperazine difumarate)
 RN 313489-71-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



L4 ANSWER 9 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002/946267 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:24727

TITLE: Preparation of 2-[(piperazinocarbonylmethyl)aminocarbonyl]quinolines as platelet adenosine diphosphate receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S): Bryant, Judi A.; Buckman, Brad O.; Islam, Imadul; Mohan, Raju; Morrissey, Michael M.; Wei, Guo Pin; Xu, Wei; Yang, Shendong

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Schering Aktiengesellschaft, Germany

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 2008 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

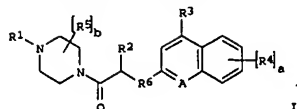
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002098856	A2	20021212	WO 2002-US17821	20020606
WO 2002098856	A3	20040304		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KQ, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2003060474	A1	20030327	US 2002-163742	20020605
US 6861424	B2	20050301		
AU 2002316191	A1	20021216	AU 2002-316191	20020606
EP 1412349	A2	20040428	EP 2002-746471	20020606
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
JP 2004532886	T2	20041028	JP 2003-501845	20020606
US 2005038037	A1	20050217	US 2004-947579	20040922
US 7026323	B2	20060411		
US 2005065163	A1	20050324	US 2004-947635	20040922
US 6995156	B2	20060207		
US 2006135532	A1	20060622	US 2006-347768	20060202
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-296498P	P 20010606
			US 2002-163742	A 20020605
			WO 2002-US17821	W 20020606
			US 2004-947579	A3 20040922

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:24727
G1

L4 ANSWER 9 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



AB The title compds. [I; a, b = 1-4; A = CH, N; R1 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.;

R2 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.; R3 = H, alkyl, OH, etc.; R4 = H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; R5 = H, alkyl, hydroxyalkyl, etc.; R6 = NR7CO, CONR7; R7 = H, alkyl,

carboxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, useful as inhibitors of platelet aggregation and thrombus formation, were prepared and formulated. Thus, amidation of 7-methyl-4-hydroxy-2-carboxyquinoline with

4-ethoxycarbonyl-1-[1-amino-3-(1,1-dimethylethoxycarbonyl)propyl]carbonyl piperazine (preparation of both reactants given) afforded 68% I [R1 = CO2Et; R2

= tert-BuOCOCH2CH2; R3 = OH; R4 = 7-Me; R5 = H; R6 = NHCO; A = N]. The compds. I demonstrated their ability to inhibit the binding of [33P]-2-methylthio-ADP binding to the human platelet ADP receptor and the rat platelet ADP receptor.

IT 478003-61-1P 478007-13-5P 478007-14-6P

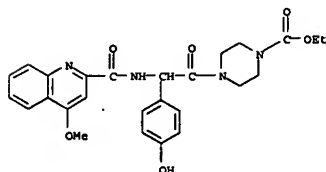
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of 2-[(piperazinocarbonylmethyl)aminocarbonyl]quinolines

as platelet ADP receptor antagonists)

RN 478003-61-1 CAPLUS

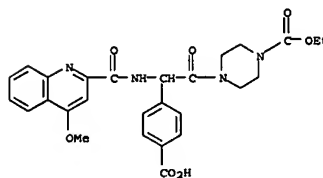
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)][[(4-methoxy-2-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]acetyl]-, 1-ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 478007-13-5 CAPLUS

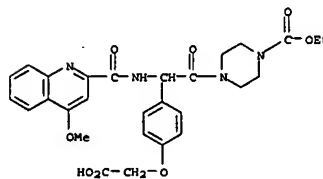
CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[4-(4-carboxyphenyl)][[(4-methoxy-2-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]acetyl]-, 1-ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 9 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 478007-14-6 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[4-(4-carboxymethoxyphenyl)][[(4-methoxy-2-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]acetyl]-, 1-ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

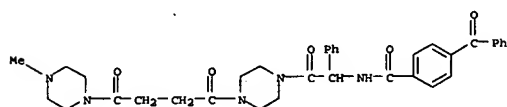


L4 ANSWER 10 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:814268 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137,333140
 TITLE: Guanylylhydrazine inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy
 INVENTOR(S): Giordano, Tony; Sturgess, Michael A.
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Message Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 147 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

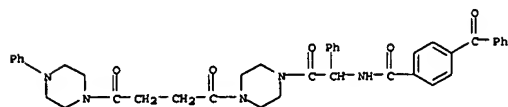
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002083842	A2	20021024	WO 2002-US10898	20020408
WO 2002083842	A3	20030501		
WO 2002083842	C2	20040429		
W: AU, CA, CH, DE, DK, ES, GB, JP, NO, SE, US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR				
US 2003199453	A1	20031023	US 2002-117955	20020408
US 6872850	B2	20050329		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-282974P	P 20010410

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137,333140
 AB The invention features guanylylhydrazine compds.
 RIC(X)C6H4CONHCH(CH2R2)CON(R3)(CH2)mN(R4)COCH(CH2R5)NHCOC6H4C(R6):NNHC(:N)HNH2 (I; R1,R6 = alkyl, aryl; R2,R5 = H, alkyl, aryl; R3,R4 = H, alkyl;
 X
 = O, H2N(HN):CRRN-; m ≥ 2) that inhibit secretion of a protein encoded by an AU-rich element-containing (ARE)-mRNA or that modulate regulation of an ARE-mRNA. I are useful for the treatment or prevention of conditions involving proteins encoded by ARE-mRNAs, such as tumor necrosis factor α, interleukins, interferons, and cyclooxygenases 1 and 2. Such conditions include inflammation, arthritis, autoimmune diseases, septic shock, blood clotting, and stroke. Thus, compds. were tested in a high-throughput, macrophage-based luciferase reporter assay. Mouse 264.7 cells transformed with an expression vector containing the luciferase gene flanked by CMV promoter and tumor necrosis factor α 3'-UTR were used. Compds. identified in this assay were tested for their ability to inhibit tumor necrosis factor α secretion.
 IT 473913-71-2P, MES 10229 473913-73-4P, MES 10246
 473913-75-6P, MES 10253 473913-76-7P, MES 10255
 473913-82-5P, MES 10301
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation);
 THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (guanylylhydrazine inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy)
 RN 473913-71-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-benzoyl-N-[2-[4-[1,4-dioxo-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-1-

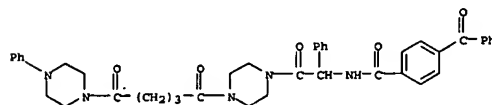
L4 ANSWER 10 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 RN 473913-82-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-benzoyl-N-[2-[4-[4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-1,4-dioxobutyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME),



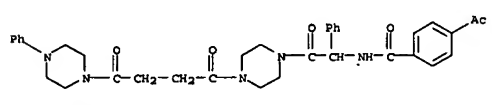
L4 ANSWER 10 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



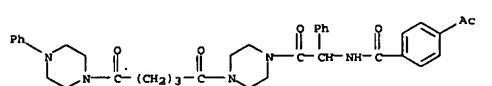
RN 473913-73-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-benzoyl-N-[2-[4-[1,5-dioxo-5-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)pentyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 473913-75-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-acetyl-N-[2-[4-[1,5-dioxo-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 473913-76-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-acetyl-N-[2-[4-[1,5-dioxo-5-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)pentyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

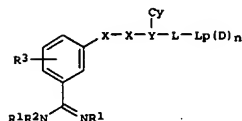


L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:354079 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:355487
 TITLE: Preparation of meta-benzamidine derivatives of amino acids or dipeptides as serine protease inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Wylie, William Alexander; Waszkowycz, Bohdan; Murray, Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Welsh, Pauline Mary; Jones, Stuart Donald; Roscoe, Jonathan Michael Ernest;
 Young, Stephen Clinton; Morgan, Phillip John
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Tularik Ltd., UK
 SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 35 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 485,678.
 CODEN: USXXCO
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2002055522	A1	20020509	US 2001-988082	20011119
US 6740682	B2	20040525		
WO 9911658	A1	19990311	WO 1998-GB2605	19980828
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CH, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
WO 2000077027	A2	20001221	WO 2000-GB2291	20000613
WO 2000077027	A3	20010525		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 2004143018	A1	20040722	US 2004-752568	20040108
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 1997-18392	A 19970829
			GB 1998-3173	A 19980213
			WO 1998-GB2605	W 19980828
			GB 1999-13823	A 19990614
			US 1999-142064P	P 19990702
			US 2000-485678	A2 20000225
			WO 2000-GB2291	A2 20000613
			GB 1999-18741	A 19990809

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 GB 1999-29552 A 19991214
 GB 1999-29553 A 19991214
 US 2001-988082 A1 20011119

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 136:355487
 GI

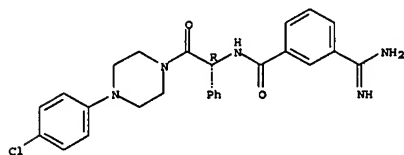


AB Title compds. I (R1, R2 = H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by hydroxy, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl, cycloalkyl; R3 = R1, R2, amino, halo, cyano, nitro, thiol, alkylthio, alkylsulfonyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkylsulfonamido, alkylaminosulfonyl, haloalkoxy, haloalkyl; X = C, N, O, S, CO, CR1, C(R1)2, NR1 with at least one X being C, CO, CR1 or C(R1)2, with the proviso that if the benzamide group is unsubstituted and the X-X group is -CH2C(R1)2-, then R1 = H or attached to the alkylene carbon atom by a heteroatom; L = organic linker containing 1-5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched

alkyl or cyclic group; Y = N, CR1; YL = cyclic group; Cy = (un)saturated, (poly)cyclic, (hetero)cyclic group optionally substituted by groups R3 or Ph optionally substituted by R3; Lp = lipophilic alkyl, heterocyclic, alkenyl, alkaryl, (poly)cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, aralkyl, haloalkyl, or a combination of two or more such groups optionally substituted by oxa, oxo, aza, thio, halo, amino, hydroxy or by R3; D = H bond donor group; n = 0-2], or corresponding compds. in which the (un)substituted amidino group R1R2NC(=NR1) is replaced with an (un)substituted aminomethyl group, or their physiol. tolerable salts were prepared as serine protease inhibitors useful as antithrombotic agents. 3-Amidino- and 3-(aminomethyl)benzoyl-D-phenylglycine 4-aminomethylcyclohexylmethylamide are among 190 compds. synthesized.

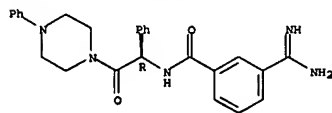
IT 221237-68-9P 221237-74-7P 221237-81-6P
 221237-90-7P 221237-98-5P 221238-06-8P
 221240-62-6P 221240-91-1P 221240-97-7P
 221241-03-8P 221241-09-4P 221241-14-1P
 221241-19-6P 221241-24-3P 221241-29-8P
 221242-18-8P 221242-26-8P 221242-30-4P
 221242-34-8P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



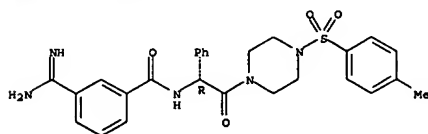
RN 221237-90-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221237-98-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

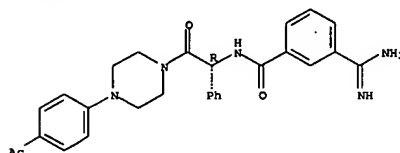


RN 221238-06-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-benzoyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

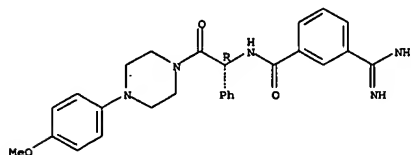
L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 (Uses)
 (prepn. of meta-benzamide derivs. of amino acids or dipeptides as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 221237-68-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-((1R)-2-[4-(4-acetylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-3-(aminomethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221237-74-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

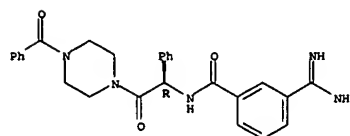
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221237-81-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

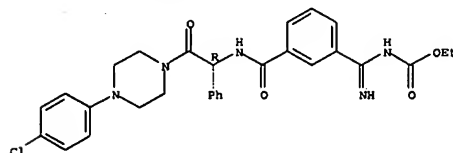
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



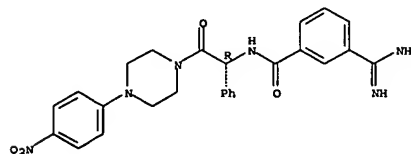
RN 221240-62-6 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [[3-[[[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]iminomethyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221240-91-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

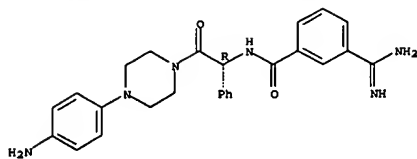
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221240-97-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

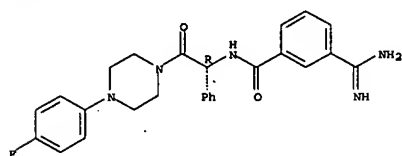
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



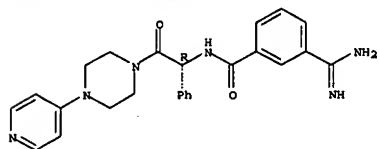
RN 221241-03-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-((1R)-2-((4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



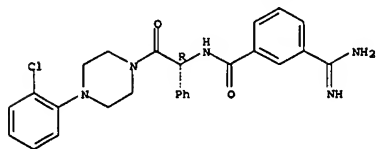
RN 221241-09-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-((1R)-2-((4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-14-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-((1R)-2-((4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

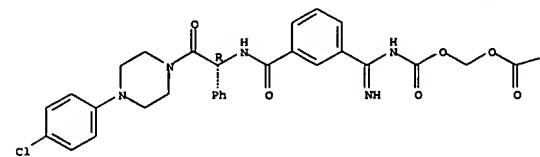
L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 221242-18-8 CAPLUS
 CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, 1-((1R)-2-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



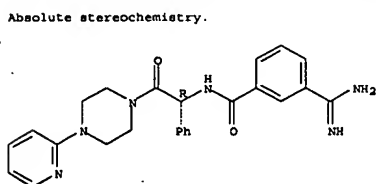
PAGE 1-B

-Bu-t

RN 221242-26-8 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, 1-((1R)-2-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

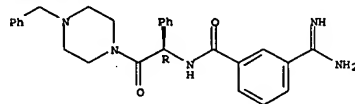
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



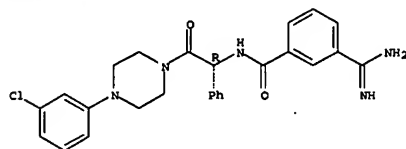
RN 221241-19-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-((1R)-2-((4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-24-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-((1R)-2-((4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

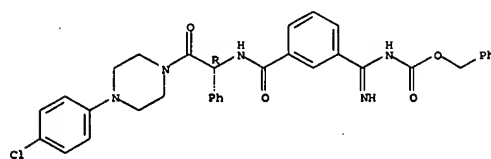
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-29-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-((1R)-2-((4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

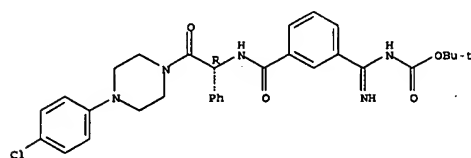
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



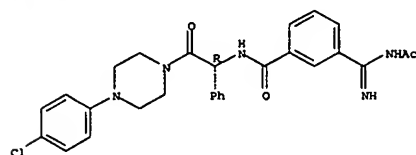
RN 221242-30-4 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, 1-((1R)-2-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



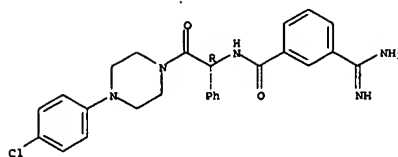
RN 221242-34-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-((1R)-2-((4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 12 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:124665 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:303572
 TITLE: PROSELECT: Combining Structure-Based Drug Design and Array-Based Chemistry for Rapid Lead Discovery. 2.
 The Development of a Series of Highly Potent and Selective Factor Xa Inhibitors
 AUTHOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John W.; Jones, Stuart D.; Morgan, Phillip J.; Murray, Chris W.; Rimmer, Andrew D.; Roscoe, Jonathan M. E.; Waszkowycz, Bohdan; Welsh, Pauline M.; Wylie, William A.; Young, Stephen C.; Martin, Harry; Mahler, Jacqui; Brady, Leo; Wilkinson, Kay
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Protherics Molecular Design, Macclesfield, SK11 0JL, UK
 SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2002), 45(6), 1221-1232
 CODEN: JMCMAH; ISSN: 0022-2623
 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 136:303572
 AB In silico screening of combinatorial libraries prior to synthesis promises to be a valuable aid to lead discovery. PROSELECT, a tool for the virtual screening of libraries for fit to a protein active site, has been used to find novel leads against the serine protease factor Xa. A small seed template was built upon using three iterations of library design, virtual screening, synthesis, and biol. testing. Highly potent mols. with selectivity for factor Xa over other serine proteases were rapidly obtained.
 IT 410527-83-2P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (combining structure-based drug design and array-based chemical for development of a series of potent and selective factor Xa inhibitors)
 RN 410527-83-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 221237-81-6
 CMP C26 H26 Cl N5 O2
 Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 12 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)



CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMP C2 H F3 O2



REFERENCE COUNT: 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:923784 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:54020
 TITLE: Preparation of amino acid derivatives as serine protease inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Murray, Christopher William; Young, Stephen Clinton; Camp, Nicholas Paul; Jones, Stuart Donald; Wylie, William Alexander; Masters, John Joseph; Wiley, Michael Robert; Sheehan, Scott Martin; Engel, David Birenbaum; Watson, Brian Morgan; Guzzo, Peter Robert; Mayer, Michael John
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eli Lilly and Company, USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 191 pp.
 CODEN: PIXKX2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
 PATENT INFORMATION:

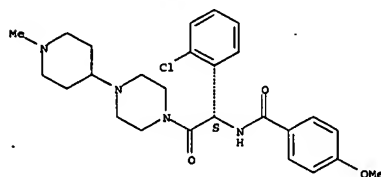
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001096323	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB2553	20010612
W: AE, AQ, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GR, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
WO 2000076971	A2	20001221	WO 2000-GB2302	20000613
WO 2000076971	A3	20010802		
W: AE, AQ, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2411805	A	20011220	CA 2001-2411805	20010612
EP 1289972	A1	20030312	EP 2001-93686	20010612
EP 1289972	B1	20040908		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
BR 2001011451	A	20030624	BR 2001-11451	20010612
JP 2004030547	T2	20040205	JP 2002-510466	20010612
NZ 521896	A	20040730	NZ 2001-521896	20010612
AT 275554	E	20040915	AT 2001-93686	20010612
US 2003055246	A1	20030320	US 2002-30187	20020204
US 6946467	B2	20050920		
WO 2002100847	A2	20021219	WO 2002-US16569	20020606
WO 2002100847	A3	20030821		
W: AE, AQ, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GR, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)
 UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, BG, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
 EP 1397348 A2 20040317 EP 2002-778933 20020606
 EP 1397348 B1 20050928
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
 JP 2004534062 T2 20041111 JP 2003-503615 20020606
 AT 305452 E 20051015 AT 2002-778933 20020606
 ES 2248618 T3 20060316 ES 2002-2778933 20020606
 NO 2002005665 A 20021125 NO 2002-5665 20021125
 HR 20020997 B1 20050228 HR 2002-997 20021212
 HK 1054379 A1 20050324 HK 2003-106546 20030911
 US 2004162295 A1 20040819 US 2003-477192 20031117
 US 2004142963 A1 20040722 US 2004-754923 20040112
 US 6936611 B2 20050830
 US 2004176363 A1 20040909 US 2004-802157 20040318
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: WO 2000-GB2302 W 20000613
 GB 2000-30304 A 20001213
 GB 1999-13823 A 19990614
 US 1999-142064P P 19990702
 GB 1999-18741 A 19990809
 GB 1999-29553 A 19991214
 WO 2001-GB2553 W 20010612
 US 2001-339295P P 20011212
 US 2002-30187 A1 20020204
 WO 2002-US16569 W 20020606

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 136:54020
 AB Comps. R2-X-X-Y(Cy)-L-Lp(D)n (R2 is a 5- or 6-membered aromatic carbon ring optionally interrupted by a N, O or S ring atom, optionally substituted at the 3 and/or 4 position or forms a fused ring system at these positions, which is an optionally substituted 5- or 6-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, or substituted at the position alpha to X-X, with the proviso that R2 can not be aminoisquinolyl; X is a C, N, O or S atom or a CO, CRia, C(Ria)2 or NRia group [at least one X is C, CO, CRia or C(Ria)2], where Ria represents H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyacetyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, alkoxyacetylaminocarbonyl, acylloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by OH, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl or cycloalkyl; Y is a N atom or a CRib group (Rib defined as for Ria); Cy is an (un)substituted, (un)saturated, mono- or polycyclic, homo- or heterocyclic group; -L-Lp(D)n is 4-substituted 1-piperazinecarbonyl or their physiol.-tolerant salts were

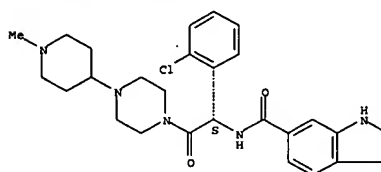
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 prepd. for use as serine protease inhibitors. Comps. of the invention
 were found to significantly elongate the partial thromboplastin time
 (prothrombin time). Thus, 1-(4-methoxybenzoyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-
 phenethylpiperazine was prepd. in the first of 82 examples.
 IT 381722-41-4P 381722-57-2P
 RL: BVP (Byproduct); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of amino acid derive. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 381722-41-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1S)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-57-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1S)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-
 piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

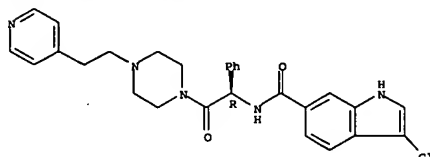


IT 313489-70-2P 313489-71-3P 381720-62-3P
 381720-64-5P 381721-10-4P 381721-12-6P
 381721-27-3P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
 Preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
 (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of amino acid derive. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 313489-70-2 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

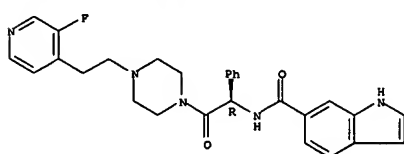
RN 381720-64-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(4-
 pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



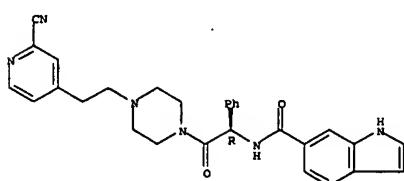
RN 381721-10-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(3-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



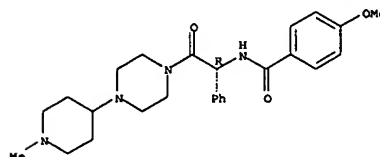
RN 381721-12-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(2-cyano-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



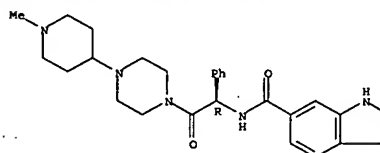
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Benzamide,
 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-
 2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



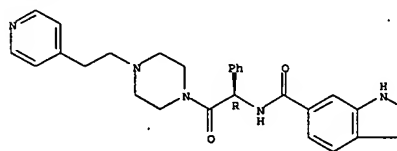
RN 313489-71-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



RN 381720-62-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(4-
 pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

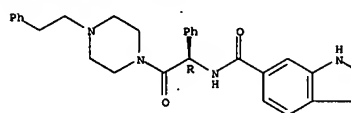
Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 381721-27-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 313488-33-4P 313489-20-2P 313489-22-4P
 313489-25-7P 313489-58-6P 313489-59-7P
 313489-60-0P 313489-61-1P 313489-62-2P
 313489-63-3P 313489-64-4P 313489-65-5P
 313489-66-6P 313489-67-7P 313489-72-4P
 313489-73-5P 313690-67-4P 381720-59-8P
 381720-66-7P 381720-68-9P 381720-69-0P
 381720-71-4P 381720-73-6P 381720-75-8P
 381720-82-7P 381720-83-8P 381720-84-9P
 381720-85-0P 381720-86-1P 381720-87-2P
 381720-88-3P 381720-89-4P 381720-90-7P
 381720-91-8P 381720-92-9P 381720-93-0P
 381720-95-2P 381720-96-3P 381720-97-4P
 381720-98-5P 381720-99-6P 381721-00-2P
 381721-01-3P 381721-02-4P 381721-04-6P
 381721-06-8P 381721-08-0P 381721-09-1P
 381721-11-5P 381721-13-7P 381721-14-8P
 381721-15-9P 381721-16-0P 381721-20-6P
 381721-21-7P 381721-22-8P 381721-32-0P
 381721-36-4P 381721-37-5P 381721-38-6P
 381721-39-7P 381721-40-0P 381721-41-1P
 381721-42-2P 381721-45-5P 381721-46-6P
 381721-47-7P 381722-62-9P

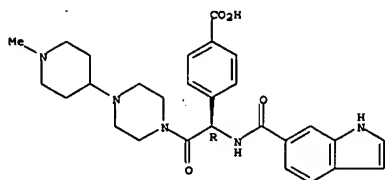
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)

(preparation of amino acid derive. as serine protease inhibitors)

RN 313488-33-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(1R)-1-[(1H-indol-6-ylcarbonyl)amino]-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-
 piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

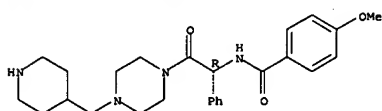


RN 313489-20-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (2:5) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313489-19-9
 CMP C26 H34 N4 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMP C2 H F3 O2

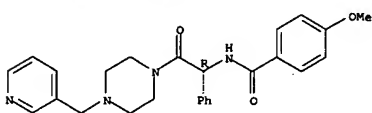


RN 313489-22-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methylethyl)-4-piperidinyl]methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, trihydrochloride

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

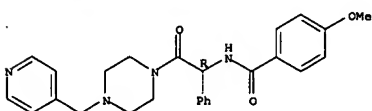
RN 313489-59-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



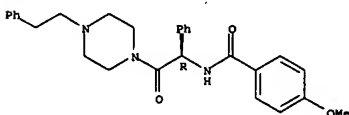
RN 313489-60-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-61-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

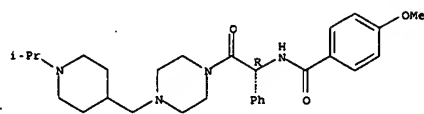


RN 313489-62-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-ethylpropyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

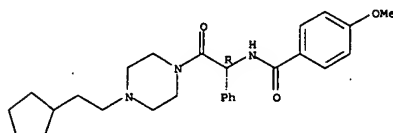
Absolute stereochemistry.



● 3 HCl

RN 313489-25-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

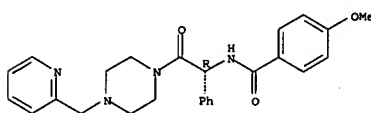
Absolute stereochemistry.



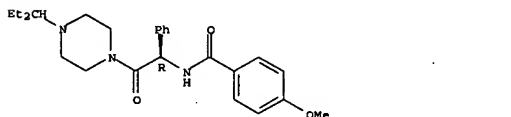
● HCl

RN 313489-58-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

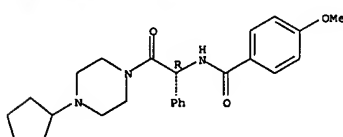


L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



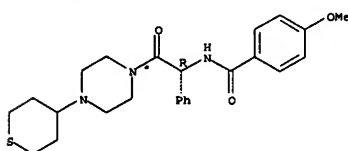
RN 313489-63-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-(4-cyclopentyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-64-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

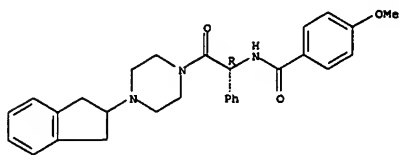
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-65-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

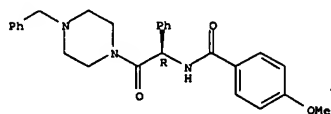
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



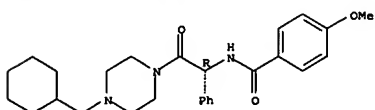
RN 313489-66-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-67-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



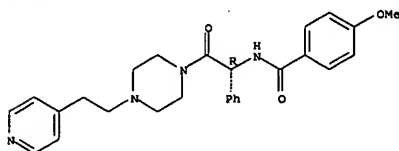
RN 313489-72-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-methyl-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 381720-59-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

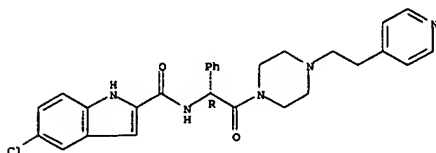
Absolute stereochemistry.



●2 HCl

RN 381720-66-7 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-2-carboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

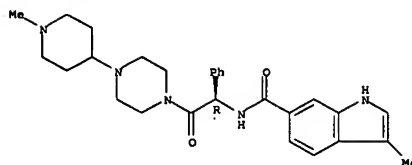
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-68-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-2-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

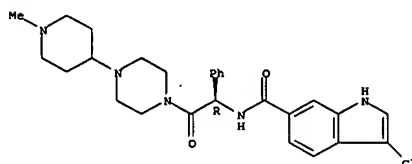
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



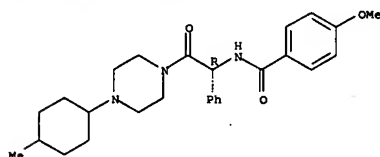
RN 313489-73-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

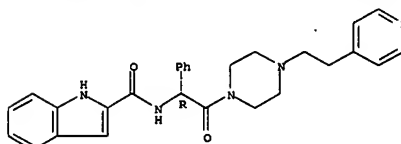


RN 313690-67-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

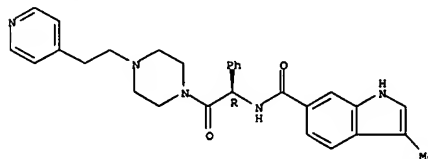


L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



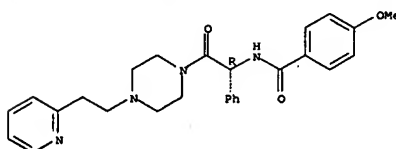
RN 381720-69-0 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-methyl-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-71-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

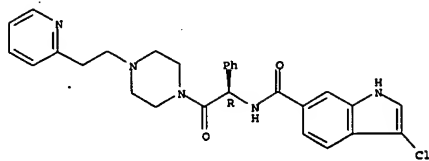
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-73-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

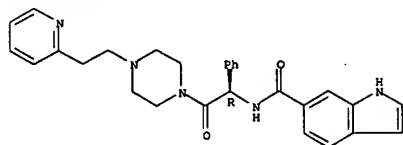
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



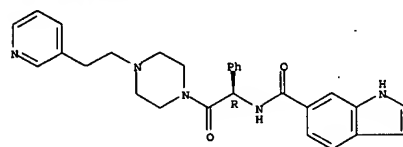
RN 381720-75-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



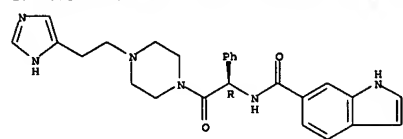
RN 381720-82-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-83-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

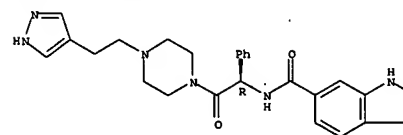
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 2 HCl

RN 381720-87-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

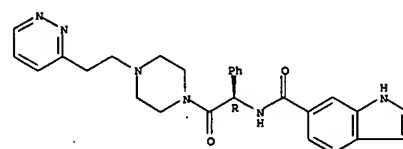
Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

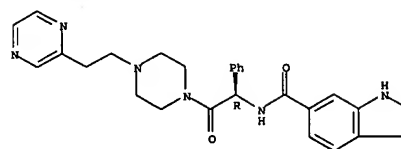
RN 381720-88-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(3-pyridazinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



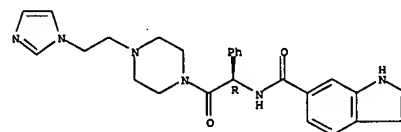
RN 381720-89-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-2-[4-[2-(4-

Habte

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
Absolute stereochemistry.

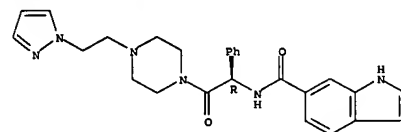
RN 381720-84-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



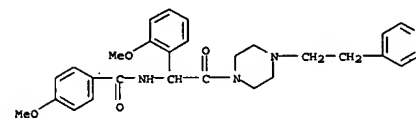
RN 381720-85-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

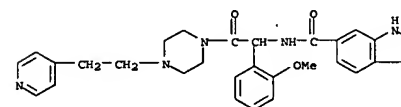


RN 381720-86-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

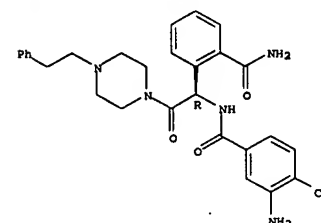
RN 381720-90-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



● 2 HCl

RN 381720-91-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[2-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

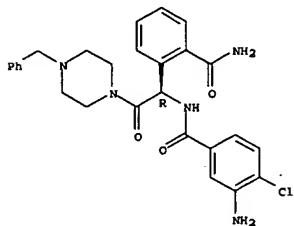


RN 381720-92-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[2-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-

09/14/2006

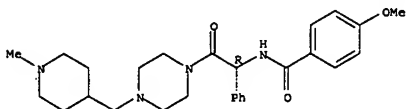
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinylethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-93-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



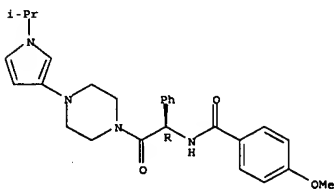
RN 381720-95-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(1H-pyrrol-3-yl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 381720-94-1
CMP C24 H26 N4 O3

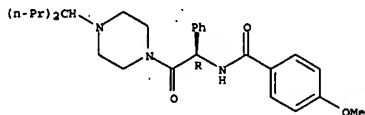
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
Absolute stereochemistry.



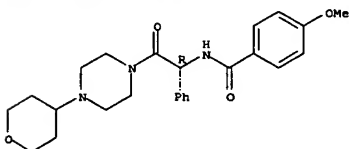
RN 381720-98-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(1-propylbutyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-99-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

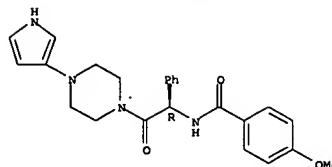
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381721-00-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-(4-cyclohexyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



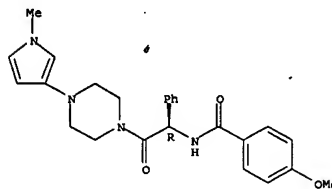
CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
CMP C2 H F3 O2



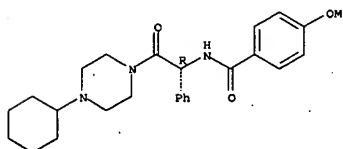
RN 381720-96-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-3-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



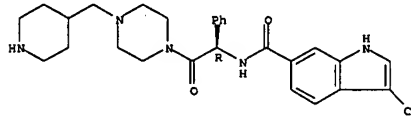
RN 381720-97-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 381721-01-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

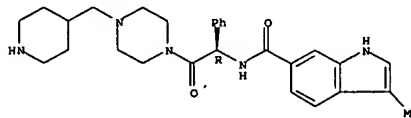
Absolute stereochemistry.



● 2 HCl

RN 381721-02-4 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-methyl-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● 2 HCl

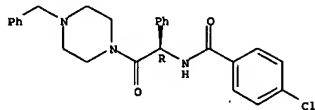
RN 381721-04-6 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 381721-03-5
 CMF C26 H26 Cl N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2

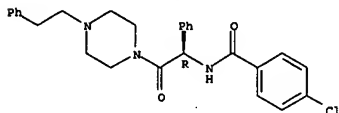


RN 381721-06-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

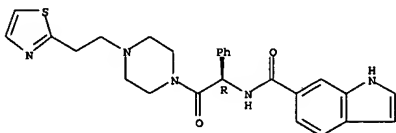
CM 1

CRN 381721-05-7
 CMF C27 H28 Cl N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.



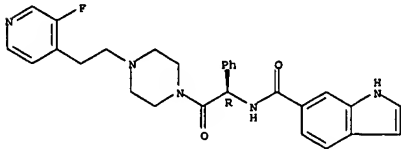
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

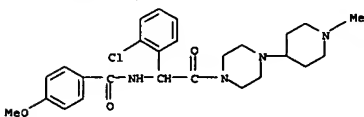
RN 381721-11-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(3-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

RN 381721-13-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



● x HCl

Habte

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2

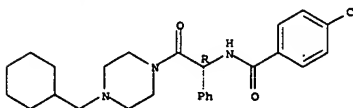


RN 381721-08-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 381721-07-9
 CMF C26 H32 Cl N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2

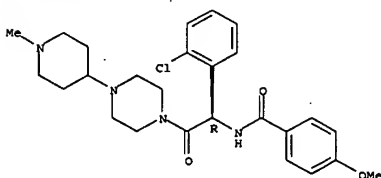


RN 381721-09-1 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-thiazolyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

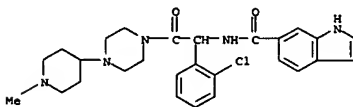
RN 381721-14-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

RN 381721-15-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



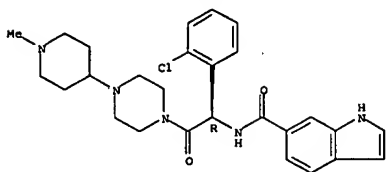
● 2 HCl

RN 381721-16-0 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

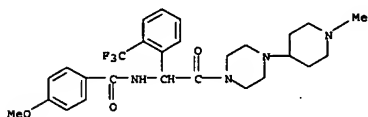
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



●2 HCl

RN 381721-20-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-methoxy-N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

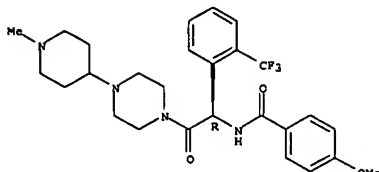


●x HCl

RN 381721-21-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-methoxy-N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

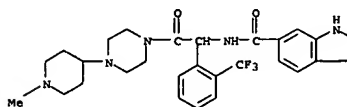
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



●2 HCl

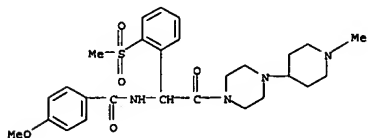
RN 381721-22-8 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide,
 N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



●2 HCl

RN 381721-32-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-methoxy-N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

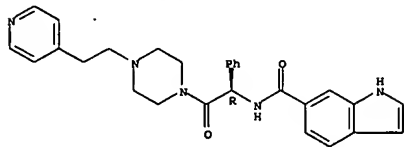
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



●x HCl

RN 381721-36-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

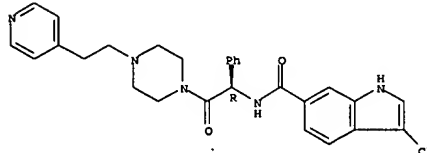


●2 HCl

RN 381721-37-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

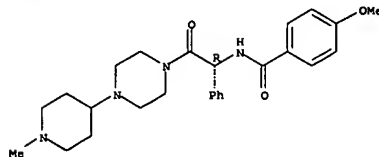
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



●2 HCl

RN 381721-38-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 4-methoxy-N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

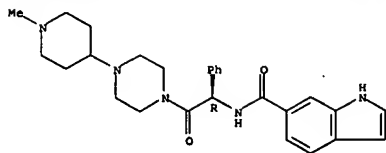


●2 HCl

RN 381721-39-7 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-([1R]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



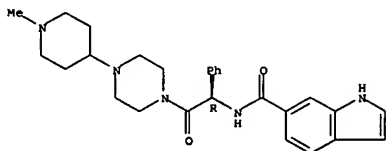
● HCl

RN 381721-40-0 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313489-71-3
 CMP C27 H33 N5 O2

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

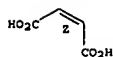


CM 2

CRN 110-16-7
 CMP C4 H4 O4

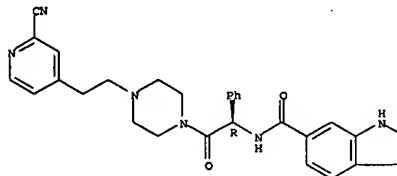
Double bond geometry as shown.

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 381721-41-1 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyano-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

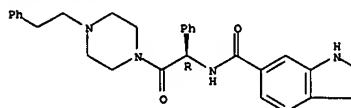
Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

RN 381721-42-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

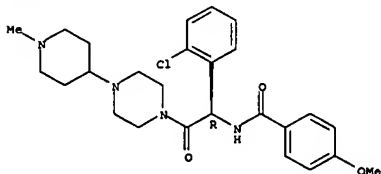


● HCl

RN 381721-45-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

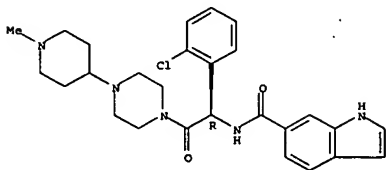
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



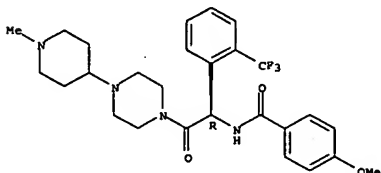
RN 381721-46-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381721-47-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



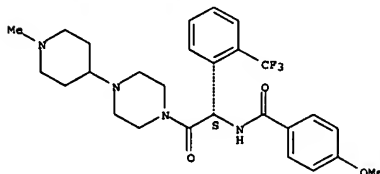
RN 381722-62-9 CAPLUS

Habte

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

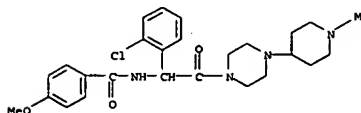
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

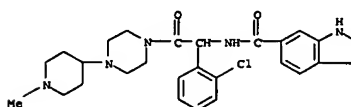


IT 381722-55-0 381722-56-1 381722-58-3
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of amino acid derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 381722-55-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

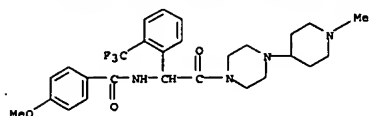


RN 381722-56-1 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



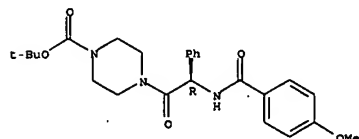
RN 381722-58-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



IT 313490-70-9P 313490-72-1P 313490-73-2P
 313490-74-3P 381722-45-8P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of amino acid derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 313490-70-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid,
 4-[(2R)-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl
]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

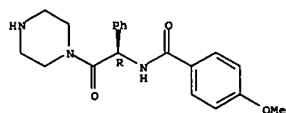


RN 313490-72-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-,
 mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

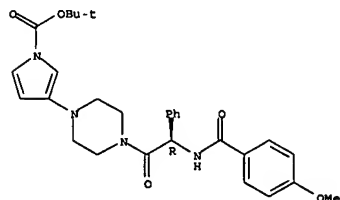
CRN 313490-71-0
 CMF C20 H23 N3 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
 FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

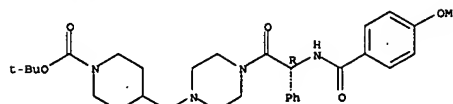
CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2



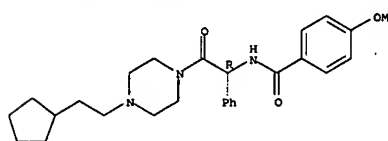
RN 313490-73-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid,
 4-[(4-[(2R)-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl
]-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX
 NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313490-74-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-
 phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-45-8 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Pyrrole-1-carboxylic acid,
 3-[4-[(2R)-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl
]-1-piperazinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 14 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:177455 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:353501

TITLE: The design of phenylglycine containing benzamide
 carboxamides as potent and selective inhibitors of
 factor Xa

AUTHOR(S): Jones, S. D.; Liebeschuetz, J. M.; Morgan, P. J.;
 Murray, C. W.; Rimmer, A. D.; Roscoe, J. M. E.;
 Waszkowicz, B.; Welsh, P. M.; Wylie, W. A.; Young, K.
 C.; Martin, H.; Mahler, J.; Brady, L.; Wilkinson, K.
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Protherics Molecular Design, Macclesfield, SK11 0JL,
 UK

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2001),
 11(5), 733-736

CODEN: BMCLES; ISSN: 0960-894X
 Elsevier Science Ltd.

PUBLISHER: Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: English

LANGUAGE: CASREACT 134:353501

OTHER SOURCE(S): AB Factor Xa, a critical serine protease in the blood coagulation cascade,
 has

become a target for inhibition as a strategy for the invention of novel
 anti-thrombotic agents. Here we describe the development of
 phenylglycine

containing benzamide carboxamides as novel, potent and selective
 inhibitors

of factor Xa. A number of highly focused libraries of compds. have been
 designed and synthesized giving rapid access to a series of potent and
 selective inhibitors of factor Xa. Key to the potency of these compds.

is the lipophilic interaction between phenylglycine residue and the
 'disulfide' pocket comprising Gln192, Cys191, Cys220 and Gly218.

IT 221237-90-7P 221238-06-8P 221241-03-8P
 221241-09-4P 221241-19-6P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
 (Biological

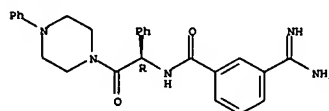
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological
 study); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of libraries of phenylglycine containing benzamide
 carboxamides
 as selective inhibitors of factor Xa)

RN 221237-90-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoininomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-phenyl-1-
 piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

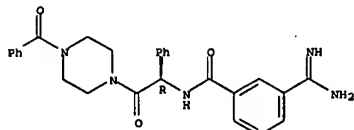


RN 221238-06-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide,
 3-(aminoininomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-(4-benzoyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-

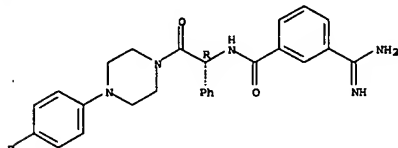
L4 ANSWER 14 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



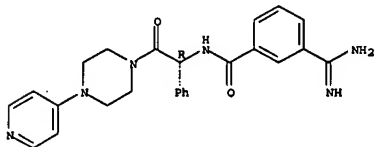
RN 221241-03-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-09-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



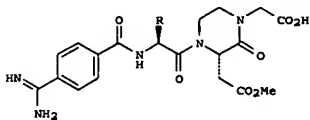
RN 221241-19-6 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 15 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:167219 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:5586

TITLE: Novel non-peptide GPIIb/IIIa antagonists: synthesis and biological activities of 2-[4-[2-(4-amidinobenzoylamino)-2-(substituted)acetyl]-3-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethyl)-2-oxopiperazinyl]acetic acids
AUTHOR(S): Kitamura, Shuji; Fukushima, Hideto; Miyawaki, Toshio; Kawamura, Masaki; Terashita, Zen-ichi; Sugihara, Hirotsada; Naka, Takehiko
CORPORATE SOURCE: Medicinal Chemistry Research Laboratories, Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, 532-8686, Japan
SOURCE: Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (2001), 49(3), 258-267
CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363
PUBLISHER: Pharmaceutical Society of Japan
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 135:5586
GI



AB To improve the in vitro and in vivo potency of our first low mol. weight GPIIb/IIIa antagonist methoxyoxoethylloxopiperazinylacetic acid I (TAK-029), a series of substituted amidinobenzoylaminoacetyl methoxyoxoethylloxopiperazinylacetic acids were synthesized through modification of the glycine moiety of I and evaluated for their ability

to inhibit in vitro ADP (ADP)-induced platelet aggregation of guinea pig platelet rich plasma (PRP). Among the compounds examined, amidinobenzoylaminoacetyl methoxyoxoethylloxopiperazinylacetic acid I (R = 4-MeOC6H4CH2) showed the most potent antagonistic activity with an IC50 value of 13 nM. Dose-dependent inhibition of ex vivo platelet

aggregation was achieved with oral administration of I (R = 4-MeOC6H4CH2) (0.3-1.0 mg/kg) to guinea pigs. Complete inhibition was observed for up to 8 h,

and 43% inhibition could still be observed 24 h after oral administration of

1.0 mg/kg. The long-lasting antiplatelet effect of I (R = 4-MeOC6H4CH2) suggests that I would be suitable for once-a-day dosing. Structure-activity relationships (SAR) were examined in the series of the phenylalanine derivative. An increase in the electron d. around the 4-position of the Ph ring of the phenylalanine moiety led to an increase in the antiplatelet activity, suggesting the existence of a hydrophobic and electrostatic interaction site in addition to the ionic binding

sites in the GPIIb/IIIa.

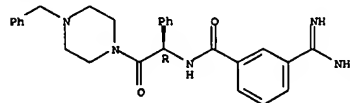
IT 340733-02-0P

Habte

L4 ANSWER 14 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN Benzamide,

3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L4 ANSWER 15 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

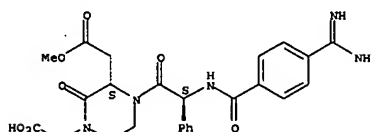
(Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of substituted amidinobenzoylaminoacetyl methoxyoxoethylloxopiperazinylacetic acids as GPIIb and GPIIIa antagonists for inhibition of platelet aggregation)

RN 340733-02-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Piperazinediacetic acid, 4-[(2S)-[[4-(aminoiminomethyl)benzoyl]amino]phenylacetyl]-2-oxo-, α3-methyl ester, (3S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 27 THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

14 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:900614 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:56958
TITLE: Preparation of amino acid derivatives as serine
protease inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Lyons, Amanda Jane;
Murray, Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Young,
Stephen Clinton; Camp, Nicholas Paul; Jones, Stuart
Donald; Morgan, Phillip John; Richards, Simon James;
Wylie, William Alexander; Masters, John Joseph;
Wiley, Michael Robert
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eli Lilly and Company, USA; Protherics Molecular
Design Limited
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 261 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000076971	A2	20001221	WO 2000-GB2302	20000613
WO 2000076971	A3	20010802		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, NL, NZ, PL, PT, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TR, TZ, UA, UG, US, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2375920	AA	20001221	CA 2000-2375920	20000613
AU 2000054140	A5	20010102	AU 2000-54140	
EP 1192132	A2	20020403	EP 2000-938916	20000613
EP 1192132	A3	20050909		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
JP 200302314	T2	20030121	JP 2001-503831	20000613
AT 303988	E	20050915	AT 2000-938916	20000613
ES 2248084	T3	20060316	ES 2000-938916	20000613
CA 2411705	AA	20011220	CA 2001-2411705	20010612
CA 2441898	AA	20011220	CA 2001-2441898	20010612
WO 2001096296	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB25451	20010612
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, NL, NZ, PL, PT, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, ST, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, CA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				

L4	ANSWER	IE OF 21	CAPLUS	COPYRIGHT	2006 ACS	ON STN	(Continued)
		IE, SI, LT, LV,	FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
ES	2228869	T3	20050416	ES	2001-1936686	2001	
ES	2228874	T3	20050416	ES	2001-1938396	2001	
AT	303989	E	20050915	AT	2001-1938403	2001	
AT	304532	E	20050915	AT	2001-1940716	2001	
US	2247120	T3	20060301	US	2001-1938403	2001	
ES	2248341	T3	20060316	ES	2001-1940716	2001	
US	6855715	B1	20050215	US	2001-926712	2001	
US	2005151724	A1	20021017	US	2002-30186	2002	
US	6784182	B2	20040831				
US	2003078438	A1	20030924	US	2002-30189	2002	
US	6878725	B2	20050412				
US	2003109706	A1	20030612	US	2002-30188	2002	
US	7053078	B2	20060530				
ZA	2002009153	A	20040213	ZA	2002-9153	2002	
NO	2002005665	NO	20021125	NO	2002-5665	2002	
US	200209977	B1	20050328	US	2002-9977	2002	
HK	1054379	A	20050324	HK	2002-106546	2002	
US	2004142963	A1	20040722	US	2004-754923	2004	
US	6936611	B2	20050830				
US	2004176363	A1	20040909	US	2004-803157	2004	
US	2004426556	A1	20041202	US	2004-876672	2004	
US	2004259686	A1	20041203	US	2004-883715	2004	
US	6900196		20050531				
US	2005032790	A1	20050210	US	2004-923010	2004	

US 20050329610	A1	20050329610	
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			
		GB 1999-13823	A 1999
		US 1999-142064P	P 1999
		GB 1999-18741	A 1999
		GB 1999-29553	A 1999
		WO 2000-GB2302	W 2000
		GB 2000-30303	A 2000
		GB 2000-30304	A 2000
		GB 2000-30305	A 2000
		GB 2000-30306	A 2000
		EP 2001-936686	A3 2001
		WO 2001-GB2541	W 2001
		WO 2001-GB2551	W 2001
		WO 2001-GB2553	W 2001
		WO 2001-GB2572	W 2001
		US 2001-926712	A3 2001
		US 2002-30187	A1 2002
		US 2002-30188	A3 2002

LA	ANSWER 16 OF 21	CAPLUS	COPYRIGHT 2006	ACS	ON STN	(Continued)
WO	2001096303	A1	20011220	WO	2001-682551	20010612
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, FG, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, VU, ZA, ZW					
RM:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG					
WO	2001096312	A1	20011220	WO	2001-682553	20010612
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, FG, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, VU, ZA, ZW					
RM:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG					
WO	2001096304	A1	20011220	WO	2001-682572	20010612
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, FG, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, VU, ZA, ZW					
RM:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG					
EP	1289972	A1	20030312	EP	2001-936686	20010612
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR					
EP	1289950	A1	20030312	EP	2001-938386	20010612
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR					
EP	1289953	B1	20050907	EP	2001-938403	20010612
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR					
EP	1289954	A1	20030312	EP	2001-940716	20010612
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR					
BR	2004011451	A	20030624	BR	2001-11451	20010612
JP	2004050353	A	20040405	JP	2002-510440	20010612
JP	2004050354	A	20040405	JP	2002-510446	20010612
NZ	521896	A	20040730	NZ	2002-521896	20010612
AT	275554	E	20040915	AT	2001-936686	20010612
AT	275544	E	20040915	AT	2001-938403	20010612
EP	1289972	T	20050311	PT	2001-936686	20010612
EP	12501515	A1	20050302	EP	2004-77367	20010612
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR					

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
US 2002-30189 A3 20020204

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:56958

AB Comps. R2-X-X-Y(Cy)-L-D(Lip) D2 represents a 5- or 6-membered aromatic carbon ring optionally interrupted by a N, O or S ring atom, optionally substituted at the 3 and/or 4 position or forms a fused ring system at these positions, which is an optionally substituted 5 or 6 membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring or substituted at the position alpha to X-X; X is a C, N, O or S atom or a CO, CR1a, C(R1a)2 or NR1a group, where R1a represents H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminocarbonyl, hydroxalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxybenzyl, aryl, arylaminocarbonyl, alkoxybenzylamino, acylmethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by OH, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl or cycloalkyl; L is an organic linker containing 1 to 5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched alkyl or cyclic group; Y is a N atom or a CR1b group (R1b defined as for R1a); Cy is an (un)substituted, (un)saturated, mono- or polycyclic, homo- or heterocyclic group; Lp is a lipophilic organic group; D is a hydrogen bond donor group; n = 0-2) were prepared for use as serine protease inhibitors.

Comps. of the invention were found to significantly elongate the partial thromboplastin time (prothrombin time). Thus, 1-(3-amino-2-naphthoyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4,4'-bis-piperidine was prepared and shown to double the prothrombin time at a concentration of 26 μ M.

```

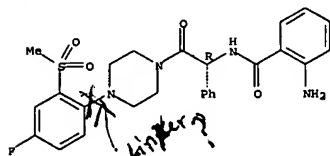
IT  313486-84-9P 313486-85-0P 313486-86-1P
    313486-87-2P 313486-88-3P 313486-89-4P
    313486-90-7P 313486-91-8P 313486-92-9P
    313486-93-0P 313486-94-1P 313486-95-2P
    313486-96-3P 313486-97-4P 313486-98-5P
    313486-99-6P 313487-00-2P 313487-01-3P
    313487-02-4P 313487-03-5P 313487-04-6P
    313487-05-7P 313487-06-8P 313487-07-9P
    313487-08-0P 313487-09-1P 313487-10-4P
    313487-11-5P 313487-12-6P 313487-13-7P
    313487-14-8P 313487-15-9P 313487-16-0P
    313487-17-1P 313487-18-2P 313487-19-3P
    313487-20-6P 313487-21-7P 313487-22-8P
    313487-23-9P 313487-24-0P 313487-34-2P
    313487-35-3P 313487-36-4P 313487-37-5P
    313487-38-6P 313487-39-7P 313487-40-0P
    313487-41-1P 313487-42-2P 313487-43-3P
    313487-44-4P 313487-45-5P 313487-46-6P
    313487-47-7P 313487-48-8P 313487-49-9P
    313487-50-2P 313487-51-3P 313487-52-4P
    313487-53-5P 313487-54-6P 313487-55-7P
    313487-56-8P 313487-57-9P 313487-67-1P
    313487-68-2P 313487-69-3P 313487-70-6P
    313487-71-7P 313487-72-8P 313487-73-9P
    313487-86-4P 313488-12-9P 313488-13-0P
    313488-14-1P 313488-16-3P 313488-24-3P
    313488-25-4P 313488-26-5P 313488-27-6P
    313488-28-7P 313488-29-8P 313488-30-1P
    313488-31-2P 313488-32-3P 313488-33-4P
    313488-34-5P 313488-35-6P 313488-36-7P
    313488-50-5P 313488-51-6P 313489-20-4P
    313489-21-3P 313489-22-4P 313489-23-5P
    313489-24-6P 313489-25-7P 313489-27-9P

```


L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

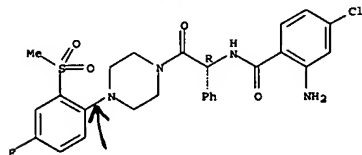
313489-28-0P 313489-29-1P 313489-30-4P
 313489-58-6P 313489-59-7P 313489-60-0P
 313489-61-1P 313489-62-2P 313489-63-3P
 313489-64-4P 313489-65-5P 313489-66-6P
 313489-67-7P 313489-70-2P 313489-71-3P
 313489-72-4P 313489-73-5P 313690-67-4P
 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU
 (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
 BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (prepn. of amino acid derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 313486-84-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



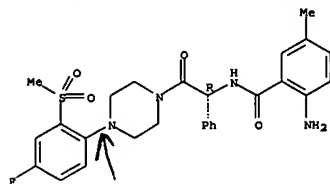
RN 313486-85-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



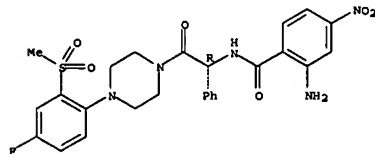
RN 313486-86-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-5-fluoro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



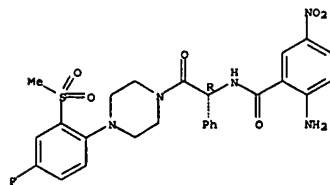
RN 313486-89-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-90-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-5-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

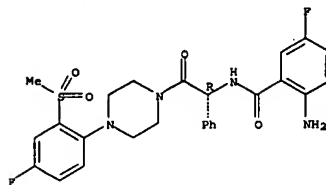


RN 313486-91-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-5-cyano-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Habe

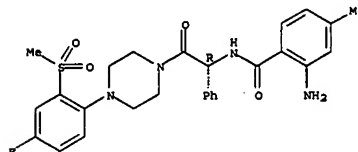
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-87-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

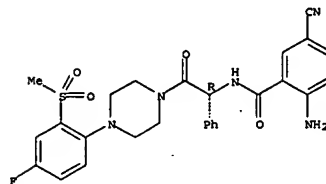


RN 313486-88-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

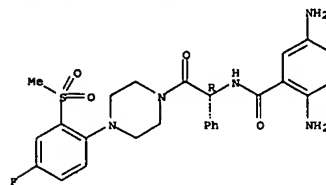
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-92-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2,5-diamino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

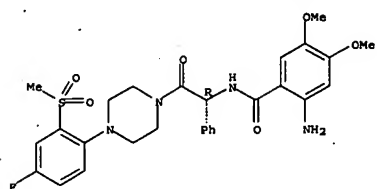
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-93-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4,5-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

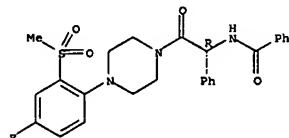
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



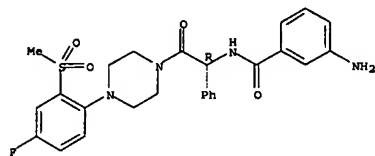
RN 313486-94-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-
 2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



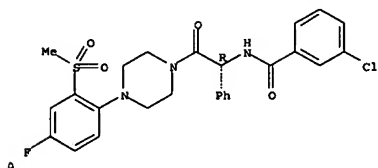
RN 313486-95-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



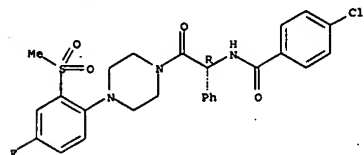
RN 313486-96-3 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



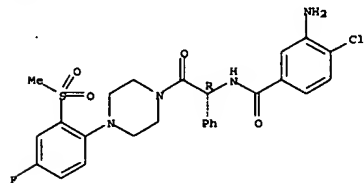
RN 313486-99-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-00-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-
 (methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

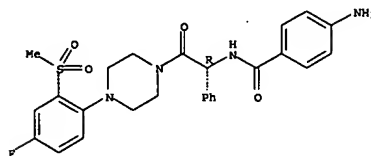


RN 313487-01-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-bromo-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Habt

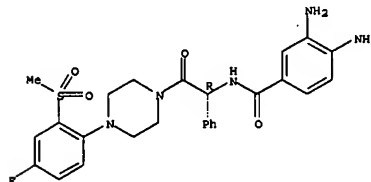
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Benzamide, 4-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-97-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 3,4-diamino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

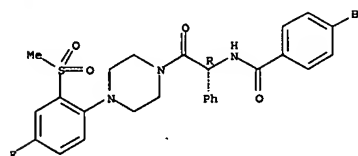
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-98-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

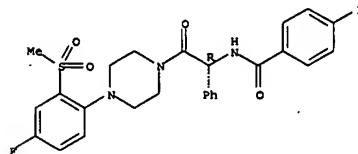
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



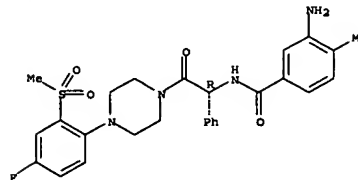
RN 313487-02-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-
 2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-iodo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-03-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

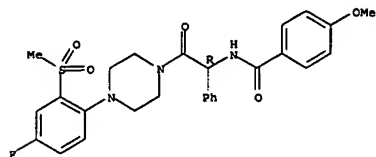
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-04-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-

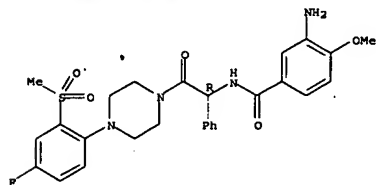
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-05-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



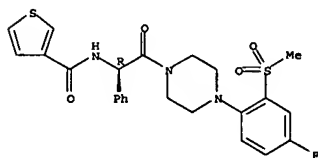
RN 313487-06-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3,4-dihydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

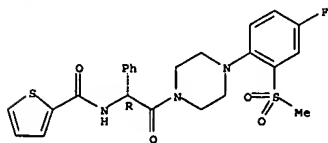
RN 313487-09-1 CAPLUS
CN 3-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



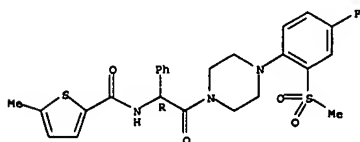
RN 313487-10-4 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



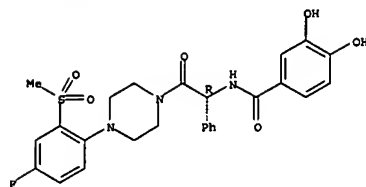
RN 313487-11-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



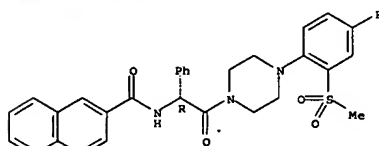
Habte

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



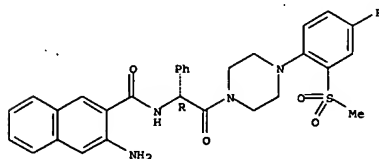
RN 313487-07-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-08-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

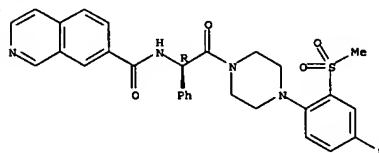
Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

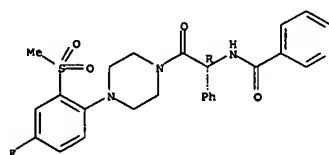
RN 313487-12-6 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



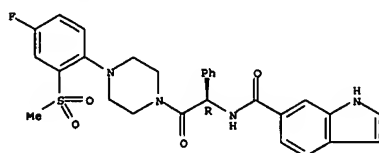
RN 313487-13-7 CAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-14-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

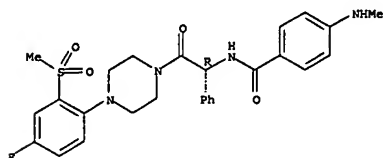


09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

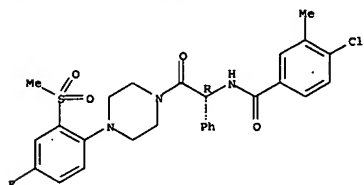
RN 313487-15-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(methylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



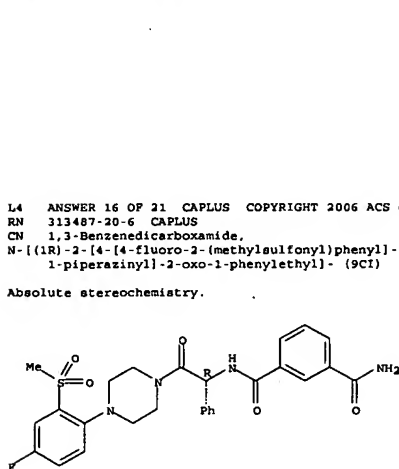
RN 313487-16-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



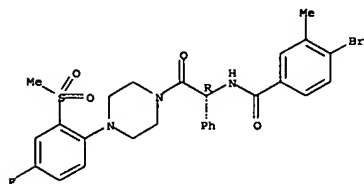
RN 313487-17-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-ethenyl-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



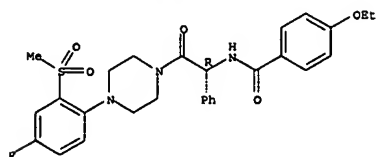
RN 313487-21-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-bromo-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



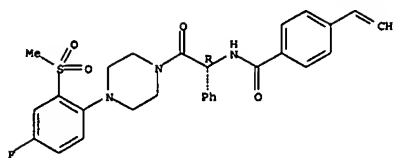
RN 313487-22-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-ethoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



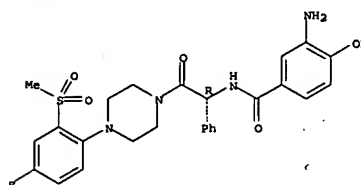
Habt

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



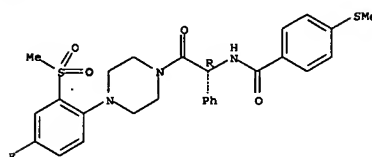
RN 313487-18-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-19-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(methylthio)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

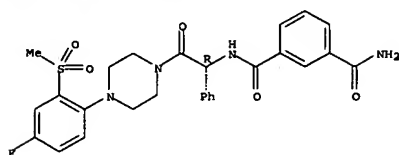


L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

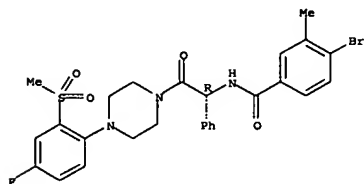
RN 313487-20-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



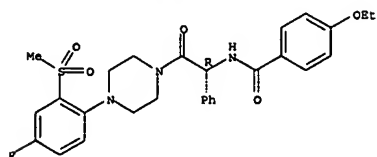
RN 313487-21-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-bromo-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



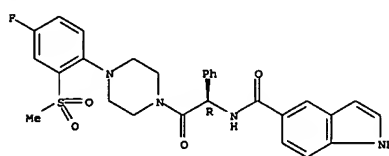
RN 313487-22-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-ethoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



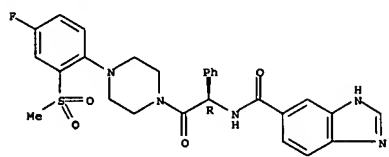
RN 313487-23-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-5-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-24-0 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Benzimidazole-5-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

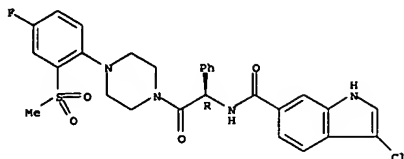


RN 313487-34-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-(ethylamino)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

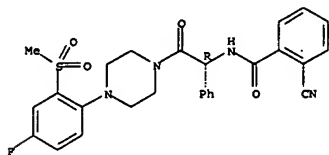
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
INDEX NAME

Absolute stereochemistry.



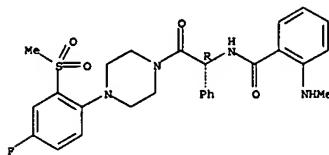
RN 313487-46-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 2-cyano-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

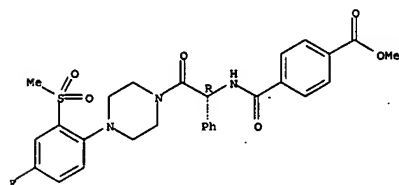


RN 313487-47-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2-(methylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

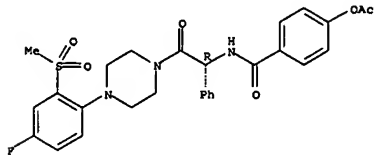


L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



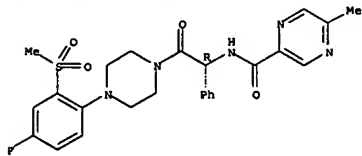
RN 313487-51-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-(acetyloxy)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-52-4 CAPLUS
CN Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



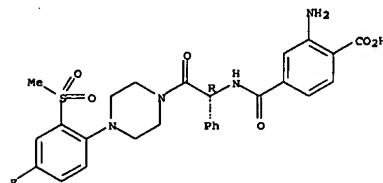
RN 313487-53-5 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Hahte

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

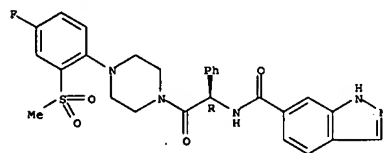
RN 313487-48-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 2-amino-4-[[[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-49-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indazole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

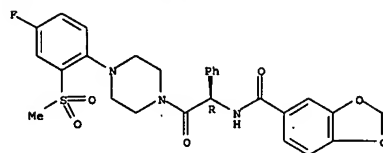


RN 313487-50-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

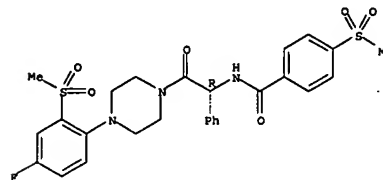
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



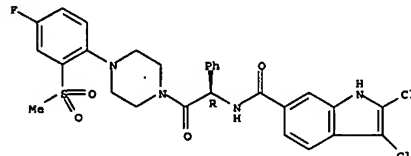
RN 313487-54-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(methylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-55-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 2,3-dichloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



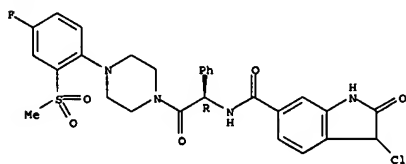
RN 313487-56-8 CAPLUS

09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-

(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

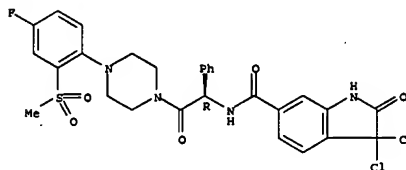


RN 313487-57-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3,3-dichloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-

(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

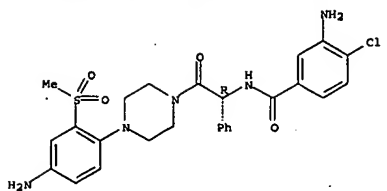


RN 313487-67-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-amino-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

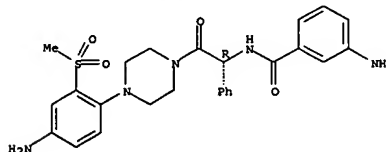
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313487-68-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-amino-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

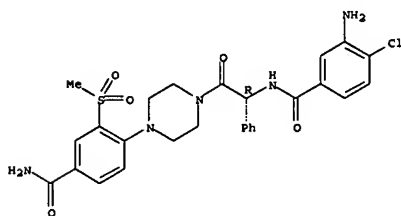


RN 313487-69-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-(aminocarbonyl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

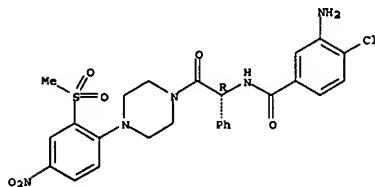
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313487-70-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)-4-nitrophenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

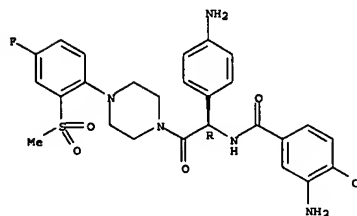


RN 313487-71-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminophenyl)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

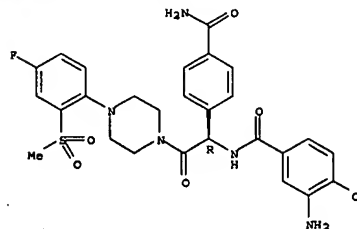
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313487-72-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



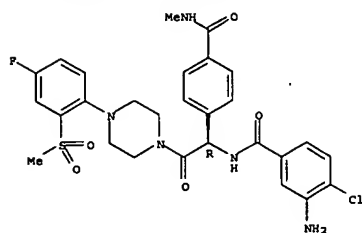
RN 313487-73-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-

(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-1-[(methylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

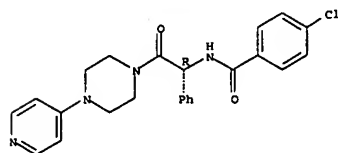
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313487-86-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

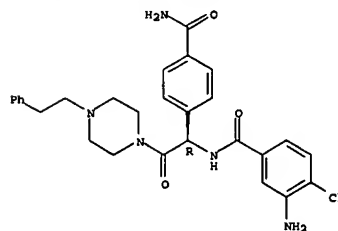
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-12-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

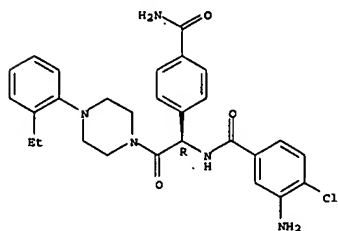
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

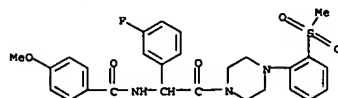


RN 313488-16-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(2-ethylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



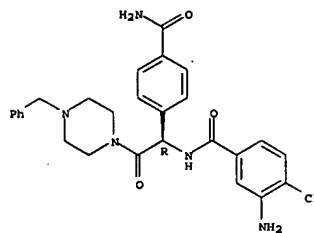
RN 313488-24-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[1-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 313488-35-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-[4-[2-

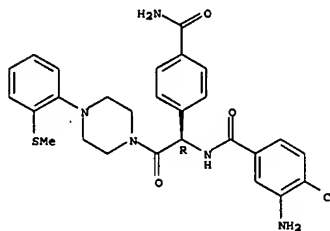
Habte

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-13-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

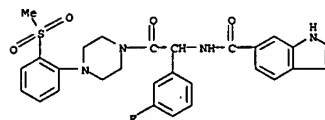
Absolute stereochemistry.



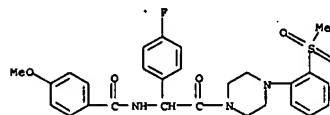
RN 313488-14-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

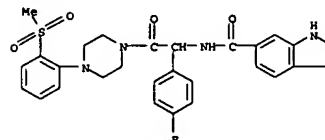
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 (methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 313488-26-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



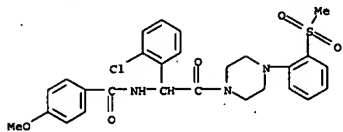
RN 313488-27-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



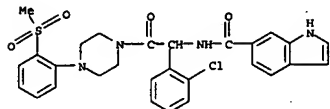
RN 313488-28-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/14/2006

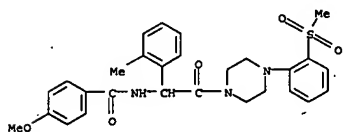
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-29-8 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4-(2-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



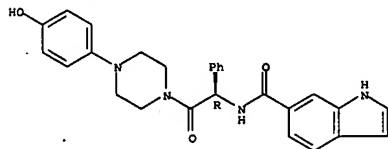
RN 313488-30-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1-(2-methylphenyl)-2-(4-(2-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 313488-31-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1-(2-methylphenyl)-2-(4-(2-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

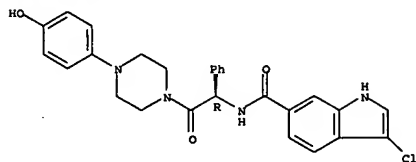
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



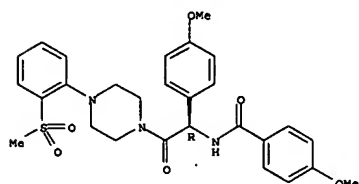
RN 313488-35-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-(4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-36-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(2-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

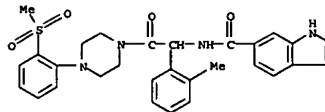
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-50-5 CAPLUS

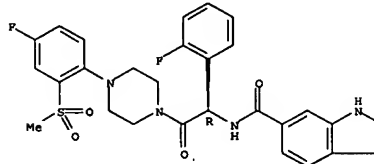
Habte

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



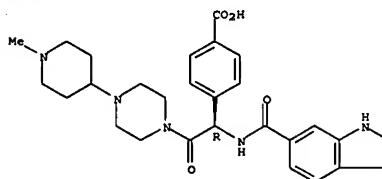
RN 313488-32-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-(4-(4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-1-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-33-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(1R)-1-[(1H-indol-6-ylcarbonyl)amino]-2-(4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

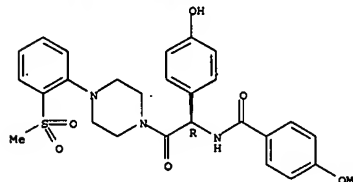


RN 313488-34-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-(4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

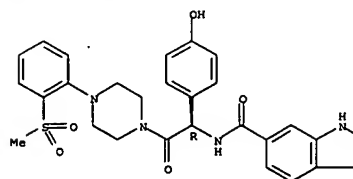
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(4-(2-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-51-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(4-(2-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



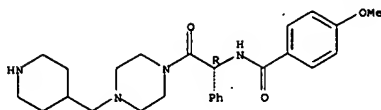
RN 313489-20-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (2:5) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 1

CRN 313489-19-9
 CMP C26 H34 N4 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

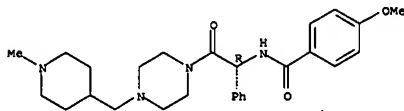


CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 313489-21-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

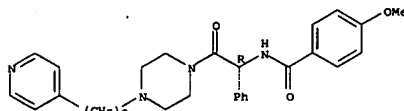


● x HCl

RN 313489-22-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methylethyl)-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

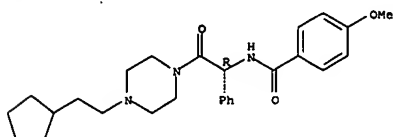
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● x HCl

RN 313489-25-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● HCl

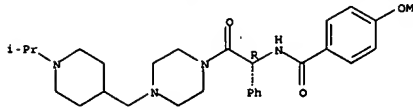
RN 313489-27-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-pyrrolidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313489-26-8
CMF C24 H30 N4 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.

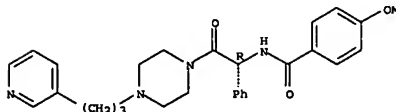
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 3 HCl

RN 313489-23-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[3-(3-pyridinyl)propyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

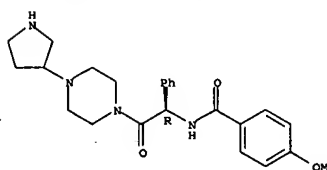


● x HCl

RN 313489-24-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[3-(4-pyridinyl)propyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

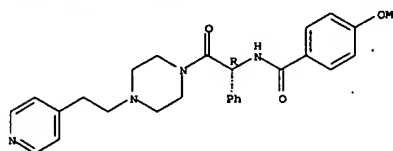


CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 313489-28-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

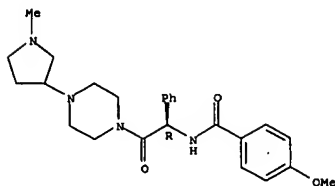
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-29-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-3-pyrrolidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

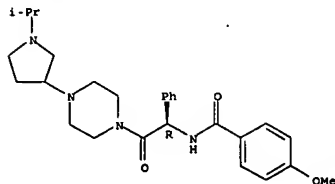
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



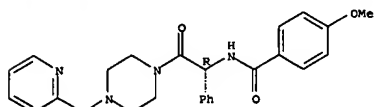
RN 313489-30-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methylethyl)-3-pyrrolidinyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



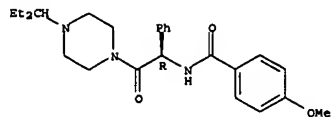
RN 313489-58-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



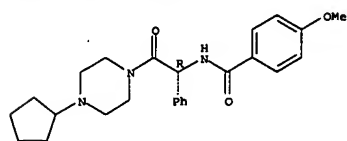
RN 313489-59-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



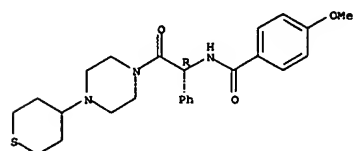
RN 313489-63-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(cyclopentyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-64-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-yl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



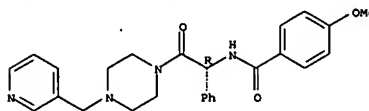
RN 313489-65-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

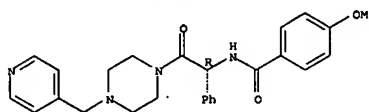
piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



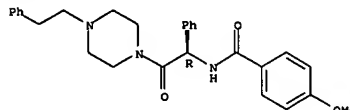
RN 313489-60-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-61-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

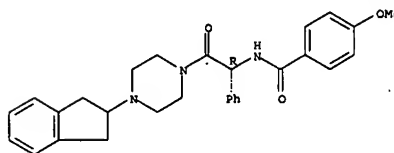
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-62-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-ethylpropyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

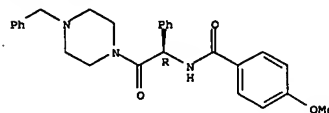
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



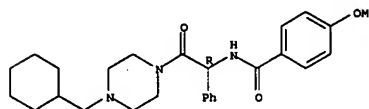
RN 313489-66-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-67-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

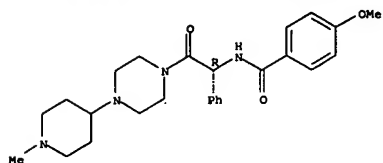
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-70-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

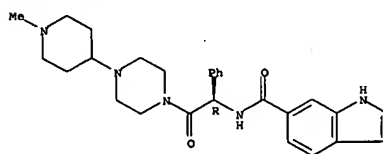
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



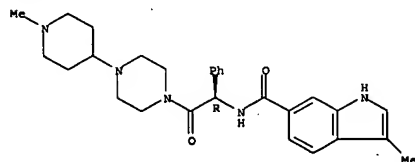
RN 313489-71-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



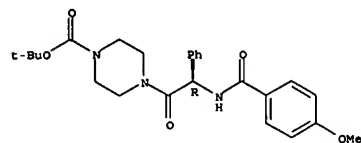
RN 313489-72-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-methyl-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-73-5 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

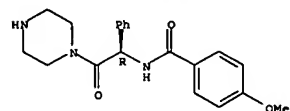


RN 313490-72-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313490-71-0
 CMF C20 H23 N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2

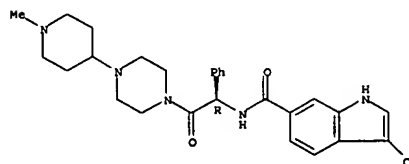


RN 313490-73-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(4-[(2R)-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

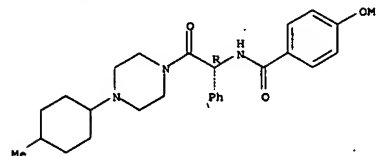
L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313690-67-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

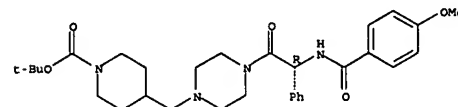


IT 313490-70-9P 313490-72-1P 313490-73-2P
 313490-74-3P 313490-75-4P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of amino acid derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)

RN 313490-70-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(2R)-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

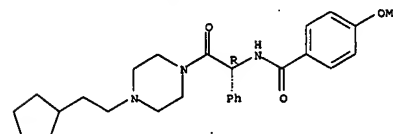
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



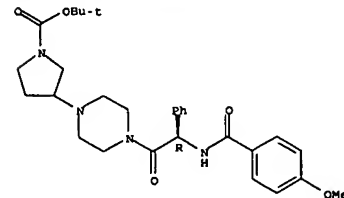
RN 313490-74-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313490-75-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 3-[4-[(2R)-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:900613 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:56957
 TITLE: Preparation of amino acid derivatives as serine protease inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Liebschuetz, John Walter; Lyons, Amanda Jane; Murray, Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Young, Stephen Clinton; Camp, Nicholas Paul; Jones, Stuart Donald; Morgan, Phillip John; Richards, Simon James; Wylie, William Alexander; Lively, Sarah Elizabeth; Harrison, Martin James; Waskowicz, Bohdan; Masters, John Joseph; Wiley, Michael John
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eli Lilly and Company, USA; Protherics Molecular Design Limited
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 350 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000076970	A2	20001221	WO 2000-GB2296	20000613
WO 2000076970	A3	20010719		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, MY, NZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CP, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2383008	AA	20001221	CA 2000-2383008	20000613
EP 1192135	A2	20000403	EP 2000-918912	20000613
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				
GB 1999-13823 A 19990614				
US 1999-142064P P 19990702				
GB 1999-18741 A 19990809				
GB 1999-29552 A 19991214				
GB 1999-29553 A 19991214				
WO 2000-GB2296 W 20000613				

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:56957
 AB Compds. R2-X-X-Y(Cy)-L-Lp(D)n [R2 represents a 5- or 6-membered aromatic carbon ring optionally interrupted by a N, O or S ring atom, optionally substituted at the 3 and/or 4 position or forms a fused ring system at these positions, which is an optionally substituted 5 or 6 membered

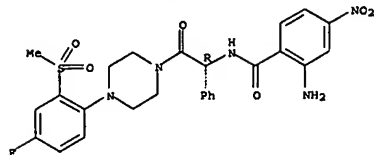
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)
 carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring; X is a C, N, O or S atom or a CO, CR1a, C(R1a)2 or NR1a group, where R1a represents H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxy carbonyl, alkylamino carbonyl, alkoxy carbonylamino, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by OH, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl or cycloalkyl; L is an org. linker group contg. 1 to 5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched alkyl or cyclic group; Y is a N atom or a CR1b group

(R1b defined as for R1a); Cy is an (un)satd., mono- or polycyclic, homo- or heterocyclic group; Lp is a lipophilic org. group; D is a hydrogen bond donor group; n = 0-2 were prepd. for use as serine protease inhibitors. Compds. of the invention were found to significantly elongate the partial thromboplastin time (prothrombin time). Thus, 1-(3-amino-2-naphthoyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4,4'-bis(piperidine) was prepd. and shown to double the prothrombin time at a concn. of 26 µM.

IT 13486-84-9P 13486-85-OP 13486-86-1P
 13486-87-2P 13486-88-3P 13486-89-4P
 13486-90-7P 13486-91-8P 13486-92-9P
 13486-93-OP 13486-94-1P 13486-95-2P
 13486-96-3P 13486-97-4P 13486-98-5P
 13486-99-6P 13487-00-2P 13487-01-3P
 13487-02-4P 13487-03-5P 13487-04-6P
 13487-05-7P 13487-06-8P 13487-07-9P
 13487-08-OP 13487-09-1P 13487-10-4P
 13487-11-5P 13487-12-6P 13487-13-7P
 13487-14-8P 13487-15-9P 13487-16-OP
 13487-17-1P 13487-18-2P 13487-19-3P
 13487-20-6P 13487-21-7P 13487-22-8P
 13487-23-9P 13487-24-OP 13487-25-1P
 13487-26-2P 13487-27-3P 13487-28-4P
 13487-29-5P 13487-30-6P 13487-31-7P
 13487-32-8P 13487-33-9P 13487-34-OP
 13487-35-1P 13487-36-2P 13487-37-3P
 13487-38-4P 13487-39-5P 13487-40-6P
 13487-41-7P 13487-42-8P 13487-43-9P
 13487-44-OP 13487-45-1P 13487-46-2P
 13487-47-3P 13487-48-4P 13487-49-5P
 13487-50-6P 13487-51-7P 13487-52-8P
 13487-53-9P 13487-54-OP 13487-55-1P
 13487-56-2P 13487-57-3P 13487-58-4P
 13487-59-5P 13487-60-6P 13487-61-7P
 13487-62-8P 13487-63-9P 13487-64-OP
 13487-65-1P 13487-66-2P 13487-67-3P
 13487-68-4P 13487-69-5P 13487-70-6P
 13487-71-7P 13487-72-8P 13487-73-9P
 13487-74-OP 13487-75-1P 13487-76-2P
 13487-77-3P 13487-78-4P 13487-79-5P
 13487-80-6P 13487-81-7P 13487-82-8P
 13487-83-9P 13487-84-OP 13487-85-1P
 13487-86-2P 13487-87-3P 13487-88-4P
 13487-89-5P 13487-90-6P 13487-91-7P
 13487-92-8P 13487-93-9P 13487-94-OP
 13487-95-1P 13487-96-2P 13487-97-3P
 13487-98-4P 13487-99-5P 13488-00-6P
 13488-01-7P 13488-02-8P 13488-03-9P
 13488-04-OP 13488-05-1P 13488-06-2P
 13488-07-3P 13488-08-4P 13488-09-5P
 13488-10-6P 13488-11-7P 13488-12-8P
 13488-13-9P 13488-14-OP 13488-15-1P
 13488-16-2P 13488-17-3P 13488-18-4P
 13488-19-5P 13488-20-6P 13488-21-7P
 13488-22-8P 13488-23-9P 13488-24-OP
 13488-25-1P 13488-26-2P 13488-27-3P
 13488-28-4P 13488-29-5P 13488-30-6P
 13488-31-7P 13488-32-8P 13488-33-9P
 13488-34-OP 13488-35-1P 13488-36-2P
 13488-37-3P 13488-38-4P 13488-39-5P
 13488-40-6P 13488-41-7P 13488-42-8P
 13488-43-9P 13488-44-OP 13488-45-1P
 13488-46-2P 13488-47-3P 13488-48-4P
 13488-49-5P 13488-50-6P 13488-51-7P
 13488-52-8P 13488-53-9P 13488-54-OP
 13488-55-1P 13488-56-2P 13488-57-3P
 13488-58-4P 13488-59-5P 13488-60-6P
 13488-61-7P 13488-62-8P 13488-63-9P
 13488-64-OP 13488-65-1P 13488-66-2P
 13488-67-3P 13488-68-4P 13488-69-5P
 13488-70-6P 13488-71-7P 13488-72-8P
 13488-73-9P 13488-74-OP 13488-75-1P
 13488-76-2P 13488-77-3P 13488-78-4P
 13488-79-5P 13488-80-6P 13488-81-7P
 13488-82-8P 13488-83-9P 13488-84-OP
 13488-85-1P 13488-86-2P 13488-87-3P
 13488-88-4P 13488-89-5P 13488-90-6P
 13488-91-7P 13488-92-8P 13488-93-9P
 13488-94-OP 13488-95-1P 13488-96-2P
 13488-97-3P 13488-98-4P 13488-99-5P
 13489-00-6P 13489-01-7P 13489-02-8P
 13489-03-9P 13489-04-OP 13489-05-1P
 13489-06-2P 13489-07-3P 13489-08-4P
 13489-09-5P 13489-10-6P 13489-11-7P
 13489-12-8P 13489-13-9P 13489-14-OP
 13489-15-1P 13489-16-2P 13489-17-3P
 13489-18-4P 13489-19-5P 13489-20-6P
 13489-21-7P 13489-22-8P 13489-23-9P
 13489-24-OP 13489-25-1P 13489-26-2P
 13489-27-3P 13489-28-4P 13489-29-5P 13489-30-6P
 13489-31-7P 13489-32-8P 13489-33-9P
 13489-34-OP 13489-35-1P 13489-36-2P
 13489-37-3P 13489-38-4P 13489-39-5P
 13489-40-6P 13489-41-7P 13489-42-8P
 13489-43-9P 13489-44-OP 13489-45-1P
 13489-46-2P 13489-47-3P 13489-48-4P
 13489-49-5P 13489-50-6P 13489-51-7P
 13489-52-8P 13489-53-9P 13489-54-OP
 13489-55-1P 13489-56-2P 13489-57-3P
 13489-58-4P 13489-59-5P 13489-60-6P
 13489-61-7P 13489-62-8P 13489-63-9P
 13489-64-OP 13489-65-1P 13489-66-2P
 13489-67-3P 13489-68-4P 13489-69-5P
 13489-70-6P 13489-71-7P 13489-72-8P
 13489-73-9P 13489-74-OP 13489-75-1P
 13489-76-2P 13489-77-3P 13489-78-4P
 13489-79-5P 13489-80-6P 13489-81-7P
 13489-82-8P 13489-83-9P 13489-84-OP
 13489-85-1P 13489-86-2P 13489-87-3P
 13489-88-4P 13489-89-5P 13489-90-6P
 13489-91-7P 13489-92-8P 13489-93-9P
 13489-94-OP 13489-95-1P 13489-96-2P
 13489-97-3P 13489-98-4P 13489-99-5P
 13490-00-6P 13490-01-7P 13490-02-8P
 13490-03-9P 13490-04-OP 13490-05-1P
 13490-06-2P 13490-07-3P 13490-08-4P
 13490-09-5P 13490-10-6P 13490-11-7P
 13490-12-8P 13490-13-9P 13490-14-OP
 13490-15-1P 13490-16-2P 13490-17-3P
 13490-18-4P 13490-19-5P 13490-20-6P
 13490-21-7P 13490-22-8P 13490-23-9P
 13490-24-OP 13490-25-1P 13490-26-2P
 13490-27-3P 13490-28-4P 13490-29-5P 13490-30-6P
 13490-31-7P 13490-32-8P 13490-33-9P
 13490-34-OP 13490-35-1P 13490-36-2P
 13490-37-3P 13490-38-4P 13490-39-5P
 13490-40-6P 13490-41-7P 13490-42-8P
 13490-43-9P 13490-44-OP 13490-45-1P
 13490-46-2P 13490-47-3P 13490-48-4P
 13490-49-5P 13490-50-6P 13490-51-7P
 13490-52-8P 13490-53-9P 13490-54-OP
 13490-55-1P 13490-56-2P 13490-57-3P
 13490-58-4P 13490-59-5P 13490-60-6P
 13490-61-7P 13490-62-8P 13490-63-9P
 13490-64-OP 13490-65-1P 13490-66-2P
 13490-67-3P 13490-68-4P 13490-69-5P
 13490-70-6P 13490-71-7P 13490-72-8P
 13490-73-9P 13490-74-OP 13490-75-1P
 13490-76-2P 13490-77-3P 13490-78-4P
 13490-79-5P 13490-80-6P 13490-81-7P
 13490-82-8P 13490-83-9P 13490-84-OP
 13490-85-1P 13490-86-2P 13490-87-3P
 13490-88-4P 13490-89-5P 13490-90-6P
 13490-91-7P 13490-92-8P 13490-93-9P
 13490-94-OP 13490-95-1P 13490-96-2P
 13490-97-3P 13490-98-4P 13490-99-5P
 13491-00-6P 13491-01-7P 13491-02-8P
 13491-03-9P 13491-04-OP 13491-05-1P
 13491-06-2P 13491-07-3P 13491-08-4P
 13491-09-5P 13491-10-6P 13491-11-7P
 13491-12-8P 13491-13-9P 13491-14-OP
 13491-15-1P 13491-16-2P 13491-17-3P
 13491-18-4P 13491-19-5P 13491-20-6P
 13491-21-7P 13491-22-8P 13491-23-9P
 13491-24-OP 13491-25-1P 13491-26-2P
 13491-27-3P 13491-28-4P 13491-29-5P 13491-30-6P
 13491-31-7P 13491-32-8P 13491-33-9P
 13491-34-OP 13491-35-1P 13491-36-2P
 13491-37-3P 13491-38-4P 13491-39-5P
 13491-40-6P 13491-41-7P 13491-42-8P
 13491-43-9P 13491-44-OP 13491-45-1P
 13491-46-2P 13491-47-3P 13491-48-4P
 13491-49-5P 13491-50-6P 13491-51-7P
 13491-52-8P 13491-53-9P 13491-54-OP
 13491-55-1P 13491-56-2P 13491-57-3P
 13491-58-4P 13491-59-5P 13491-60-6P
 13491-61-7P 13491-62-8P 13491-63-9P
 13491-64-OP 13491-65-1P 13491-66-2P
 13491-67-3P 13491-68-4P 13491-69-5P
 13491-70-6P 13491-71-7P 13491-72-8P
 13491-73-9P 13491-74-OP 13491-75-1P
 13491-76-2P 13491-77-3P 13491-78-4P
 13491-79-5P 13491-80-6P 13491-81-7P
 13491-82-8P 13491-83-9P 13491-84-OP
 13491-85-1P 13491-86-2P 13491-87-3P
 13491-88-4P 13491-89-5P 13491-90-6P
 13491-91-7P 13491-92-8P 13491-93-9P
 13491-94-OP 13491-95-1P 13491-96-2P
 13491-97-3P 13491-98-4P 13491-99-5P
 13492-00-6P 13492-01-7P 13492-02-8P
 13492-03-9P 13492-04-OP 13492-05-1P
 13492-06-2P 13492-07-3P 13492-08-4P
 13492-09-5P 13492-10-6P 13492-11-7P
 13492-12-8P 13492-13-9P 13492-14-OP
 13492-15-1P 13492-16-2P 13492-17-3P
 13492-18-4P 13492-19-5P 13492-20-6P
 13492-21-7P 13492-22-8P 13492-23-9P
 13492-24-OP 13492-25-1P 13492-26-2P
 13492-27-3P 13492-28-4P 13492-29-5P 13492-30-6P
 13492-31-7P 13492-32-8P 13492-33-9P
 13492-34-OP 13492-35-1P 13492-36-2P
 13492-37-3P 13492-38-4P 13492-39-5P
 13492-40-6P 13492-41-7P 13492-42-8P
 13492-43-9P 13492-44-OP 13492-45-1P
 13492-46-2P 13492-47-3P 13492-48-4P
 13492-49-5P 13492-50-6P 13492-51-7P
 13492-52-8P 13492-53-9P 13492-54-OP
 13492-55-1P 13492-56-2P 13492-57-3P
 13492-58-4P 13492-59-5P 13492-60-6P
 13492-61-7P 13492-62-8P 13492-63-9P
 13492-64-OP 13492-65-1P 13492-66-2P
 13492-67-3P 13492-68-4P 13492-69-5P
 13492-70-6P 13492-71-7P 13492-72-8P
 13492-73-9P 13492-74-OP 13492-75-1P
 13492-76-2P 13492-77-3P 13492-78-4P
 13492-79-5P 13492-80-6P 13492-81-7P
 13492-82-8P 13492-83-9P 13492-84-OP
 13492-85-1P 13492-86-2P 13492-87-3P
 13492-88-4P 13492-89-5P 13492-90-6P
 13492-91-7P 13492-92-8P 13492-93-9P
 13492-94-OP 13492-95-1P 13492-96-2P
 13492-97-3P 13492-98-4P 13492-99-5P
 13493-00-6P 13493-01-7P 13493-02-8P
 13493-03-9P 13493-04-OP 13493-05-1P
 13493-06-2P 13493-07-3P 13493-08-4P
 13493-09-5P 13493-10-6P 13493-11-7P
 13493-12-8P 13493-13-9P 13493-14-OP
 13493-15-1P 13493-16-2P 13493-17-3P
 13493-18-4P 13493-19-5P 13493-20-6P
 13493-21-7P 13493-22-8P 13493-23-9P
 13493-24-OP 13493-25-1P 13493-26-2P
 13493-27-3P 13493-28-4P 13493-29-5P 13493-30-6P
 13493-31-7P 13493-32-8P 13493-33-9P
 13493-34-OP 13493-35-1P 13493-36-2P
 13493-37-3P 13493-38-4P 13493-39-5P
 13493-40-6P 13493-41-7P 13493-42-8P
 13493-43-9P 13493-44-OP 13493-45-1P
 13493-46-2P 13493-47-3P 13493-48-4P
 13493-49-5P 13493-50-6P 13493-51-7P
 13493-52-8P 13493-53-9P 13493-54-OP
 13493-55-1P 13493-56-2P 13493-57-3P
 13493-58-4P 13493-59-5P 13493-60-6P
 13493-61-7P 13493-62-8P 13493-63-9P
 13493-64-OP 13493-65-1P 13493-66-2P
 13493-67-3P 13493-68-4P 13493-69-5P
 13493-70-6P 13493-71-7P 13493-72-8P
 13493-73-9P 13493-74-OP 13493-75-1P
 13493-76-2P 13493-77-3P 13493-78-4P
 13493-79-5P 13493-80-6P 13493-81-7P
 13493-82-8P 13493-83-9P 13493-84-OP
 13493-85-1P 13493-86-2P 13493-87-3P
 13493-88-4P 13493-89-5P 13493-90-6P
 13493-91-7P 13493-92-8P 13493-93-9P
 13493-94-OP 13493-95-1P 13493-96-2P
 13493-97-3P 13493-98-4P 13493-99-5P
 13494-00-6P 13494-01-7P 13494-02-8P
 13494-03-9P 13494-04-OP 13494-05-1P
 13494-06-2P 13494-07-3P 13494-08-4P
 13494-09-5P 13494-10-6P 13494-11-7P
 13494-12-8P 13494-13-9P 13494-14-OP
 13494-15-1P 13494-16-2P 13494-17-3P
 13494-18-4P 13494-19-5P 13494-20-6P
 13494-21-7P 13494-22-8P 13494-23-9P
 13494-24-OP 13494-25-1P 13494-26-2P
 13494-27-3P 13494-28-4P 13494-29-5P 13494-30-6P
 13494-31-7P 13494-32-8P 13494-33-9P
 13494-34-OP 13494-35-1P 13494-36-2P
 13494-37-3P 13494-38-4P 13494-39-5P
 13494-40-6P 13494-41-7P 13494-42-8P
 13494-43-9P 13494-44-OP 13494-45-1P
 13494-46-2P 13494-47-3P 13494-48-4P
 13494-49-5P 13494-50-6P 13494-51-7P
 13494-52-8P 13494-53-9P 13494-54-OP
 13494-55-1P 13494-56-2P 13494-57-3P
 13494-58-4P 13494-59-5P 13494-60-6P
 13494-61-7P 13494-62-8P 13494-63-9P
 13494-64-OP 13494-65-1P 13494-66-2P
 13494-67-3P 13494-68-4P 13494-69-

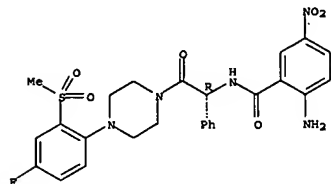
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-90-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-5-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

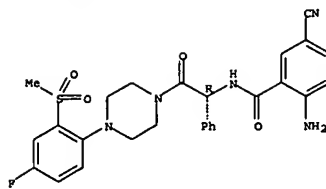
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-91-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

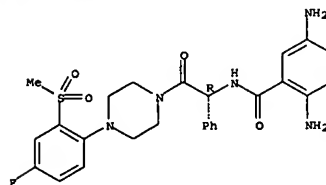
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313486-92-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

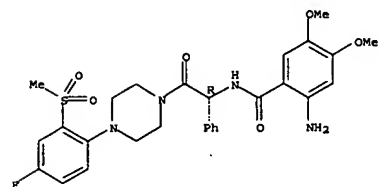
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-93-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4,5-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

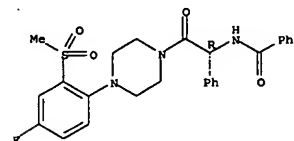
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



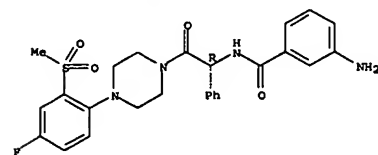
RN 313486-94-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 2-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3,4-dimethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-95-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

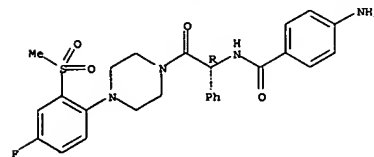


RN 313486-96-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 4-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

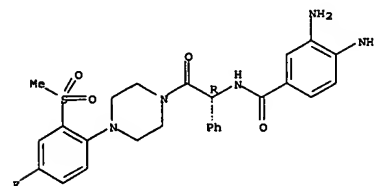
Habte

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



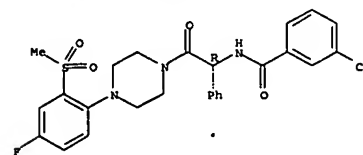
RN 313486-97-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 3,4-diamino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-98-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

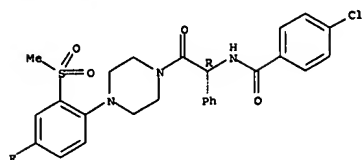
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313486-99-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

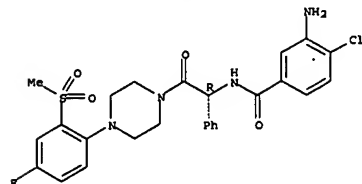
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
Absolute stereochemistry.



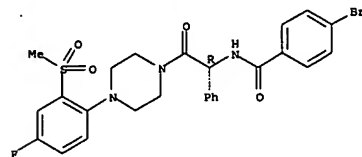
RN 313487-00-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

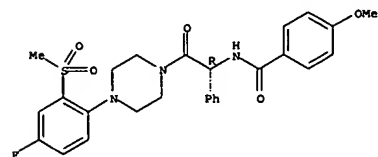


RN 313487-01-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-bromo-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

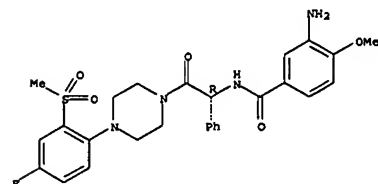


L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



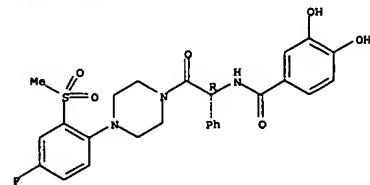
RN 313487-05-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-06-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3,4-dihydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



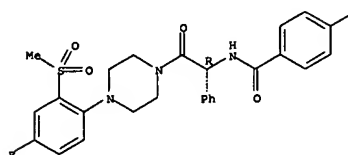
RN 313487-07-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxamide,

Habte

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

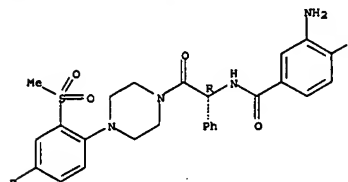
RN 313487-02-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-iodo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-03-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

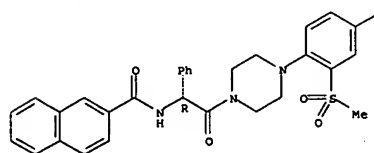


RN 313487-04-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

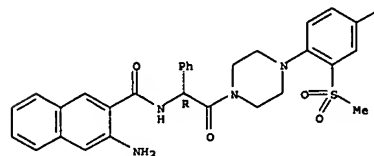
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



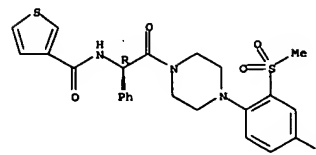
RN 313487-08-0 CAPLUS
CN 2-Naphthalenecarboxamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-09-1 CAPLUS
CN 3-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

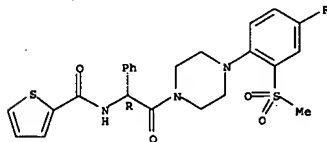


RN 313487-10-4 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/14/2006

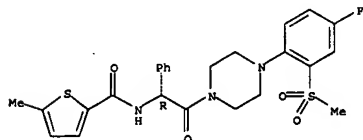
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



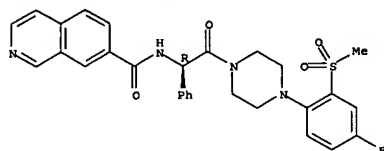
RN 313487-11-5 CAPLUS
CN 2-Thiophenecarboxamide,
N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-6-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

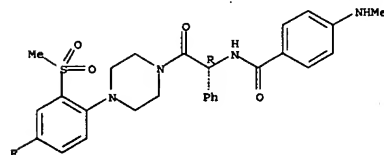


RN 313487-12-6 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

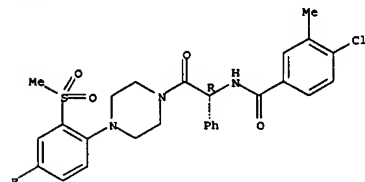


L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



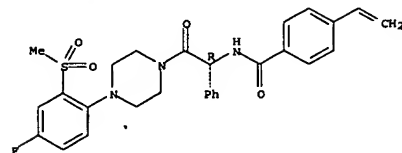
RN 313487-16-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-17-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-ethenyl-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-18-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-hydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

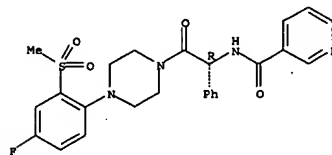
Absolute stereochemistry.

Habte

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

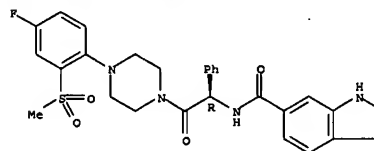
RN 313487-13-7 CAPLUS
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide,
N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-14-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide,
N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

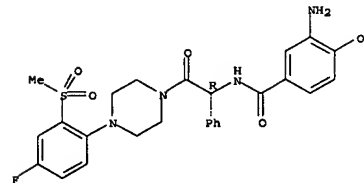
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-15-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(methylthio)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

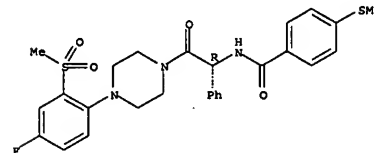
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



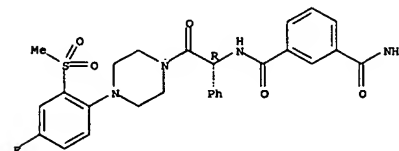
RN 313487-19-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(methylthio)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-20-6 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide,
N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

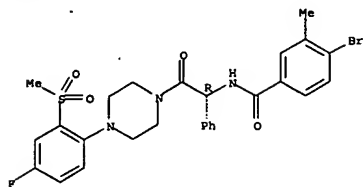


RN 313487-21-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-bromo-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

09/14/2006

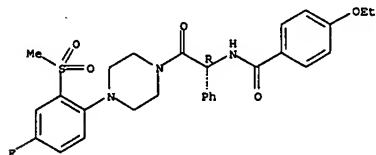
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-22-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 4-ethoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

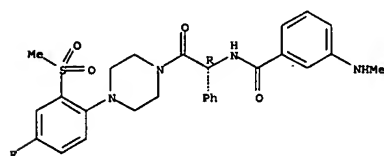


RN 313487-23-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-5-carboxamide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

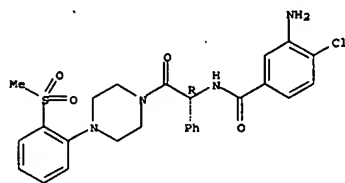
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Benzanide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-(methylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



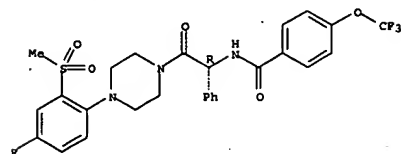
RN 313487-36-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



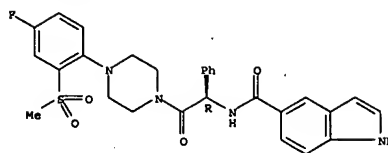
RN 313487-37-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(trifluoromethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



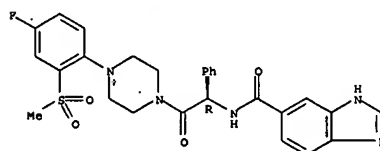
Habte

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



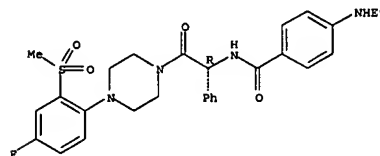
RN 313487-24-0 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Benzimidazole-5-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-24-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide,
 4-(ethylamino)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

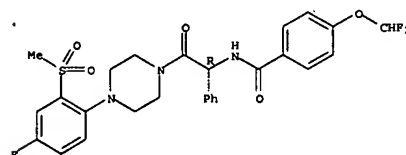


RN 313487-35-3 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

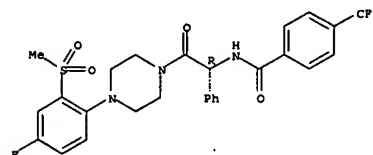
RN 313487-38-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide,
 4-(difluoromethoxy)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-39-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

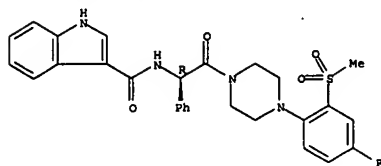
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-40-0 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-3-carboxamide,
 N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

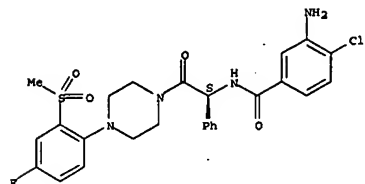
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



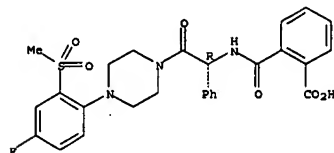
RN 313487-41-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

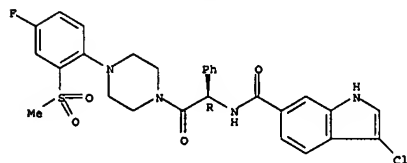


RN 313487-42-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzoic acid, 2-[[[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

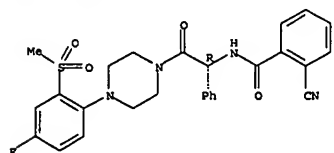


L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



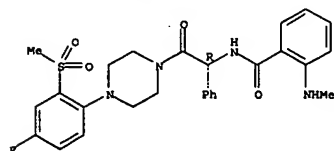
RN 313487-46-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-cyano-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-47-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2-(methylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-48-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzoic acid, 2-amino-4-[[[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

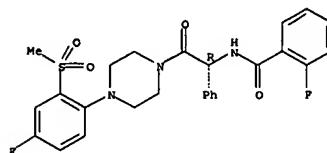
Absolute stereochemistry.

Habte

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

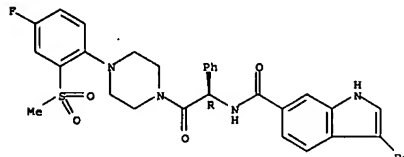
RN 313487-43-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 2-fluoro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-44-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-bromo-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

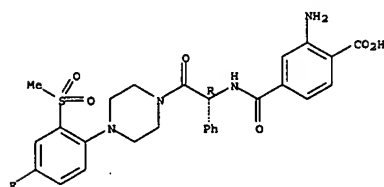
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-45-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

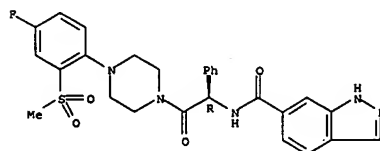
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



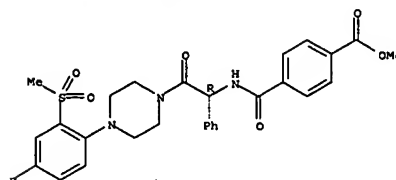
RN 313487-49-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indazole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-50-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzoic acid, 4-[[[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



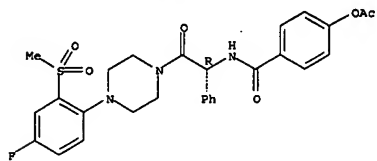
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313487-51-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

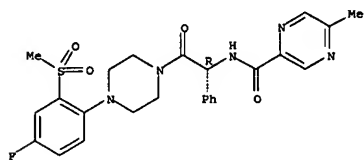
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-52-4 CAPLUS

CN Pyrazinecarboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-5-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-53-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

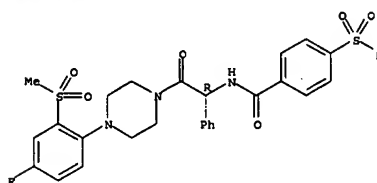
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313487-54-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-(methylsulfonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

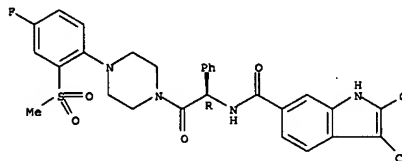
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-55-7 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 2,3-dichloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

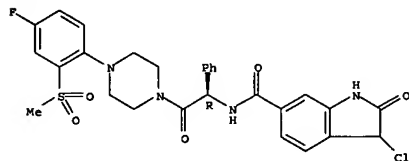


L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313487-56-8 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

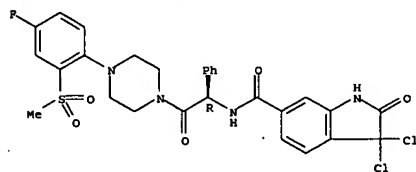
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-57-9 CAPLUS

CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3,3-dichloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-67-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-amino-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

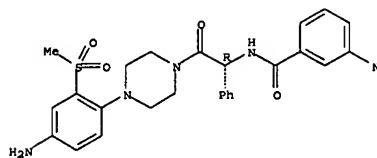
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 313487-68-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-amino-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

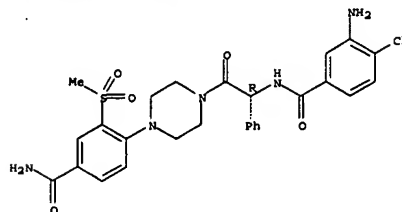
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-69-3 CAPLUS

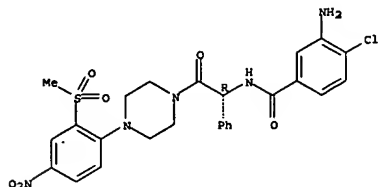
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-(aminocarbonyl)-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



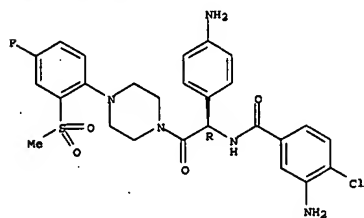
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 RN 313487-70-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)-4-nitrophenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-71-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminophenyl)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

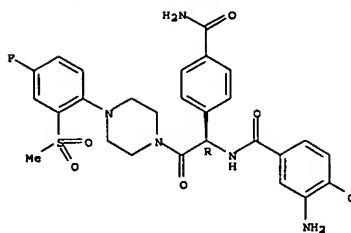
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-72-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

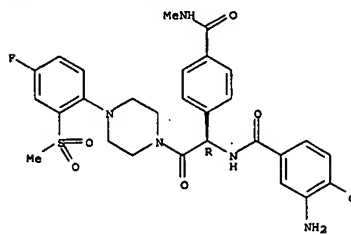
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313487-73-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[4-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-1-[4-[(methylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

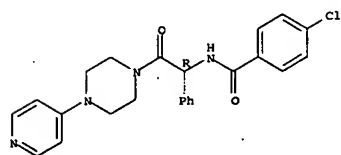
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313487-86-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

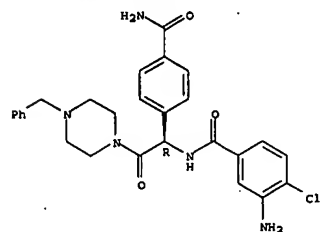
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-12-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

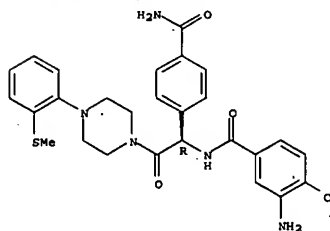
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-13-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-[4-[2-(methylthio)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

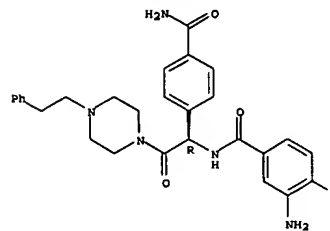
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-14-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

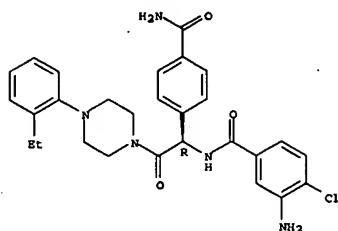
Absolute stereochemistry.



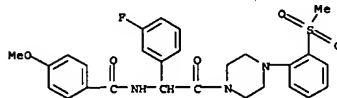
RN 313488-16-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-[4-(2-ethylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

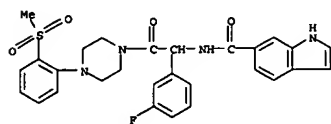
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-24-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[1-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

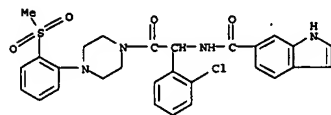


RN 313488-25-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-methylphenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

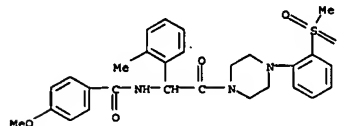


RN 313488-26-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

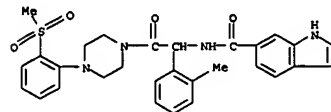
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-30-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[1-(2-methylphenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



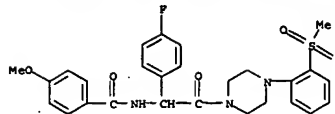
RN 313488-31-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-methylphenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



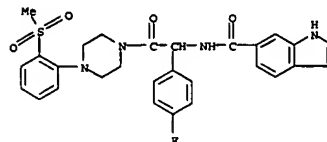
RN 313488-32-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

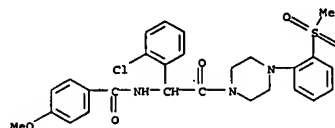
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-27-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

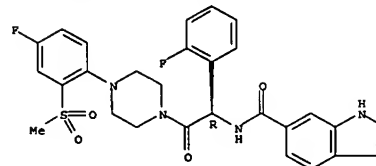


RN 313488-28-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



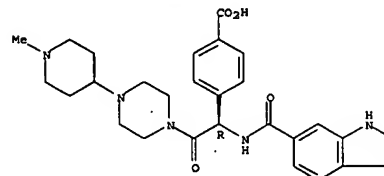
RN 313488-29-8 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



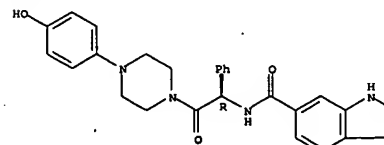
RN 313488-33-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzoic acid, 4-[(1R)-1-[(1H-indol-6-ylcarbonyl)amino]-2-[4-(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



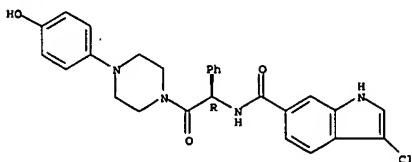
RN 313488-34-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-methylphenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



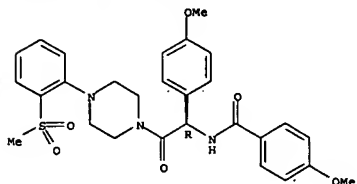
RN 313488-35-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[1-(2-methylphenyl)-2-[4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-36-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

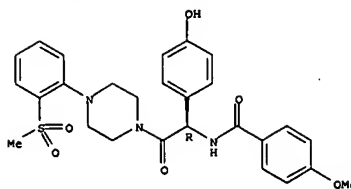
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313488-50-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

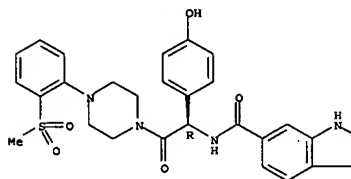
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313488-51-6 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-[4-[2-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



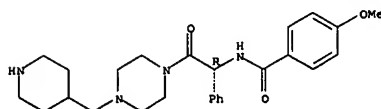
RN 313489-20-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (2:5) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CH 1

CRN 313489-19-9
CMP C26 H34 N4 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



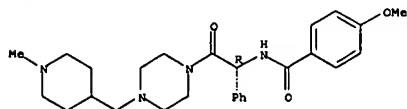
CH 2

CRN 76-05-1
CMP C2 H F3 O2



RN 313489-21-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

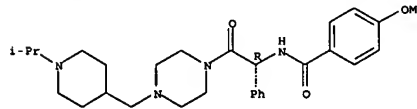


● x HCl

RN 313489-22-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methylethyl)-4-piperidinylmethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

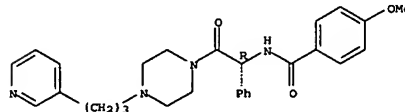
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 3 HCl

RN 313489-23-5 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[3-(3-pyridinyl)propyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

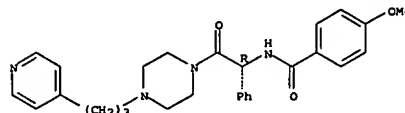
Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

RN 313489-24-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[3-(4-pyridinyl)propyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

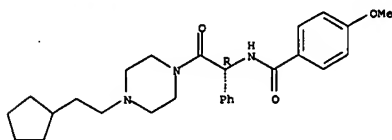


● x HCl

RN 313489-25-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
phenylethyl]-4-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



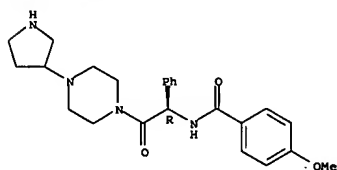
● HCl

RN 313489-27-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(3-pyrrolidinyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313489-26-8
CMF C24 H30 N4 O3

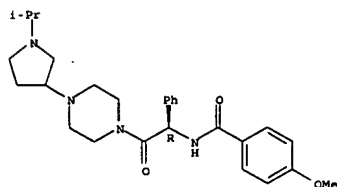
Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

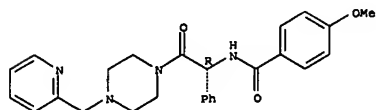
CRN 76-05-1
CMF C2 H F3 O2

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



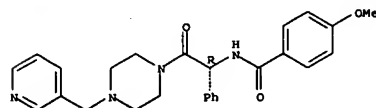
RN 313489-58-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-59-7 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-60-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

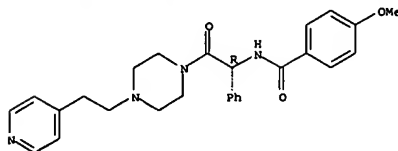
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



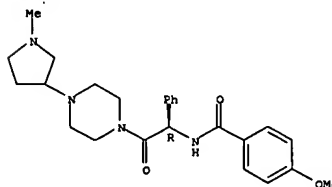
RN 313489-28-0 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-29-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-(4-(1-methyl-3-pyrrolidinyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

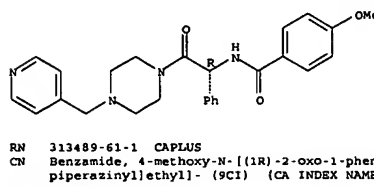
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-30-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-(4-(1-methylethyl)-3-pyrrolidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

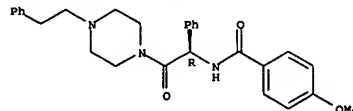
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



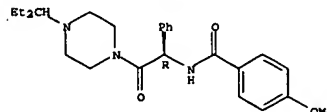
RN 313489-61-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-62-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-(4-(1-ethylpropyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

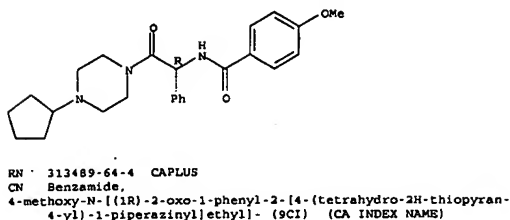
Absolute stereochemistry.



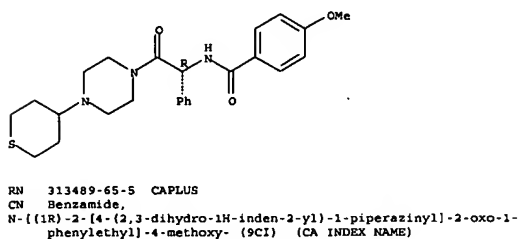
RN 313489-63-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
N-[(1R)-2-(4-cyclopentyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

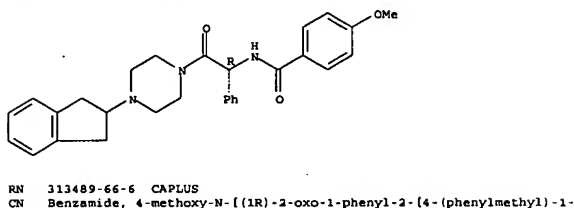
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



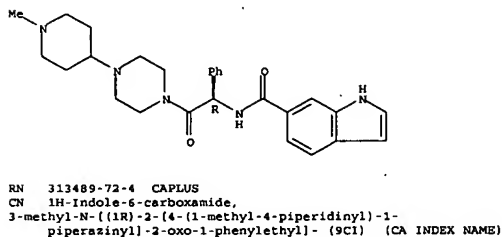
Absolute stereochemistry.



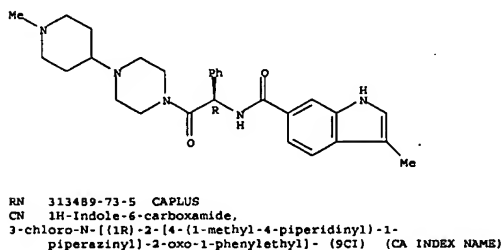
Absolute stereochemistry.



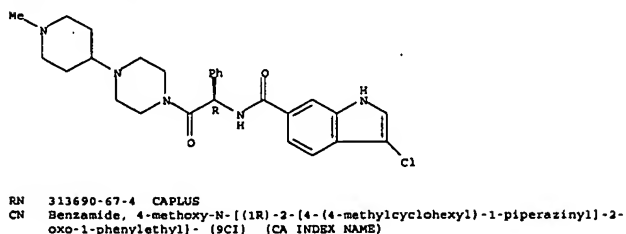
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



Absolute stereochemistry.

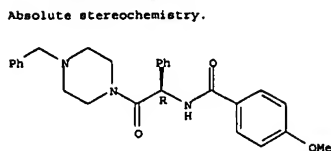


Absolute stereochemistry.

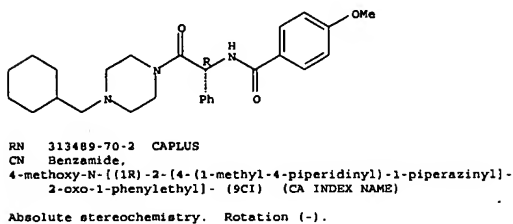


Habte

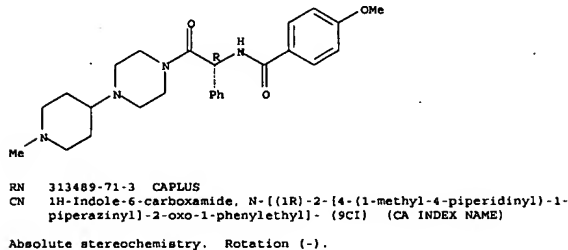
L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



Absolute stereochemistry.



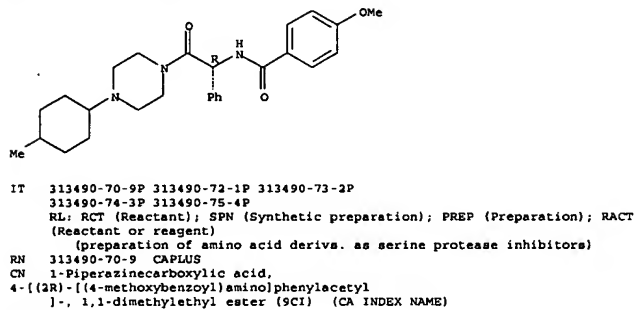
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).



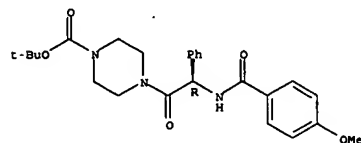
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



Absolute stereochemistry.



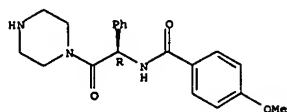
RN 313490-72-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 1

CRN 313490-71-0
CMF C20 H23 N3 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

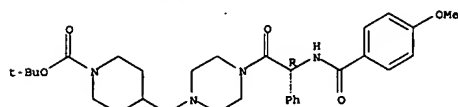


CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
CMF C2 H F3 O2

RN 313490-73-2 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid,
4-[[4-[(2R)-[[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl]-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313490-74-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:184269 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:237884
TITLE: Preparation of meta-benzamidine derivatives of amino acids or dipeptides as serine protease inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Wylie, William Alexander; Waszkowicz, Bohdan; Murray, Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Welsh, Pauline Mary; Jones, Stuart Donald; Roscoe, Jonathan Michael Ernest;

Young,

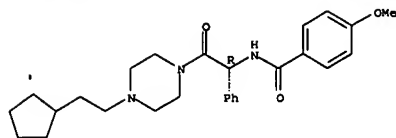
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Stephen Clinton; Morgan, Phillip John
SOURCE: Proteus Molecular Design Ltd., UK
PCT Int. Appl., 110 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9911658	A1	19990311	WO 1998-GB2605	19980828
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TN, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 9888757	A1	19990322	AU 1998-88757	19980828
EP 1009758	A1	20000621	EP 1998-940430	19980828
EP 1009758	B1	20050601		
R: DE, FR, GB, IT				
US 2002055522	A1	20020509	US 2001-988082	20011119
US 6740682	B2	20040525		
US 2004143018	A1	20040722	US 2004-752568	20040108
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 1997-18392	A 19970829
			GB 1998-3173	A 19980213
			WO 1998-GB2605	W 19980828
			GB 1999-13823	A 19990614
			US 1999-142064P	P 19990702
			US 2000-485678	A2 20000225
			WO 2000-GB2391	A2 20000613
			US 2001-988082	A1 20011119

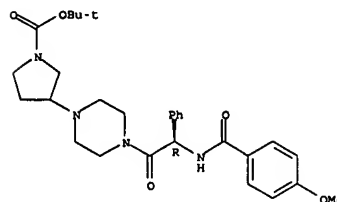
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:237884
GI

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

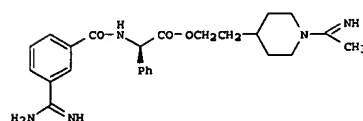
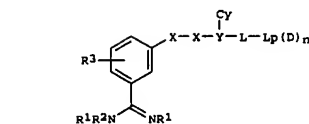


RN 313490-75-4 CAPLUS
CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid,
3-[[4-[(2R)-[[(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl]-1-piperazinyl)-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



AB Title compds. I (R1, R2 = H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by hydroxy, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl, cycloalkyl; R3 = R1, R2, amino, halo, cyano, nitro, thio, alkylthio, alkylsulfonyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkylsulfonamido, alkylaminosulfonyl, haloalkoxy, haloalkyl; X = C, N, O, S, CO, CR1, C(R1)2, NR1 with at least one X being C, CO, CR1 or C(R1)2, with the proviso that if the benzamidine

group is unsubstituted and the X-X group is -CH2C(R1)2-, then R1 = H or attached to the alkylene carbon atom by a heteroatom; L = organic linker containing 1-5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched alkyl or cyclic group; Y = N, CR1; YL = cyclic group; Cy = (un)saturated, (poly)cyclic, (hetero)cyclic group optionally substituted by groups R3 or Ph optionally substituted by R3; Lp = lipophilic alkyl, heterocyclic, alkenyl, alkaryl, (poly)cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, aralkyl, haloalkyl, or a combination of two or more such groups optionally substituted by oxa, oxo, aza, thio, halo, amino, hydroxy or by R3; D = H bond donor group; n = 0-2) and their physiol. tolerable salts were prepared

as serine protease inhibitors useful as antithrombotic agents. Synthesis methodol. for preparing some I was provided, and common starting materials were Fmoc- or Boc-(D)-phenylglycine and m-aminobenzoic acid.

Descriptions of enzyme assays were given, but no enzyme inhibition data was provided for I. To measure the antithrombotic activity, a partial thromboplastin time test assay was done, and for example, m-aminobenzoic-D-phenylglycine ester II (preparation not given, but 1H

NMR characterization data provided), at 1.9 μM concentration, doubled the clotting time.

IT 221237-68-9P 221237-74-7P 221237-81-6P
221237-90-7P 221237-98-5P 221238-06-8P
221240-62-6P 221240-91-1P 221240-97-7P

L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

221241-03-8P 221241-09-4P 221241-14-1P
221241-19-6P 221241-24-3P 221241-29-8P
221242-18-8P 221242-26-8P 221242-30-4P
221242-34-8P

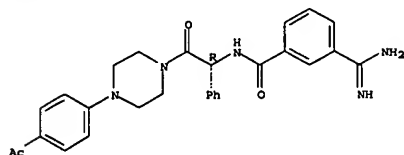
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

(Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of meta-benzamidine derivs. of amino acids or dipeptides as serine protease inhibitors)

RN 221237-68-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-acetylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-(aminoiminomethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

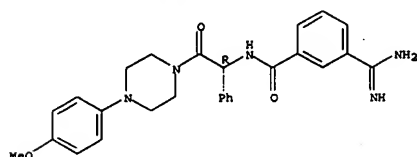
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221237-74-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

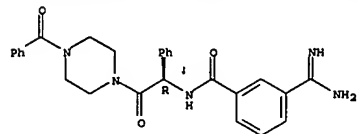


RN 221237-81-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

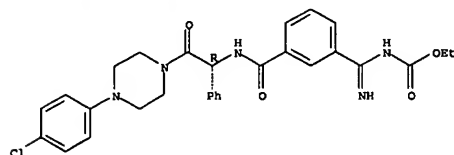
L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 221240-62-6 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [3-[[[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]iminomethyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

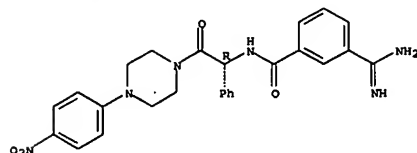
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221240-91-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-nitrophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

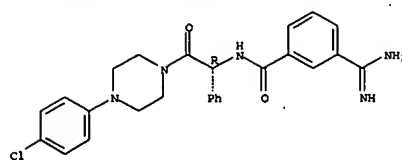


RN 221240-97-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-aminophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

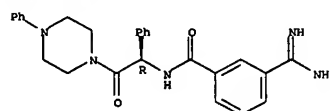
L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 221237-90-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

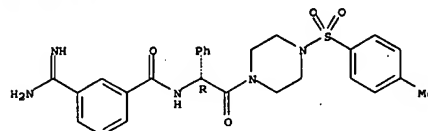
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221237-98-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

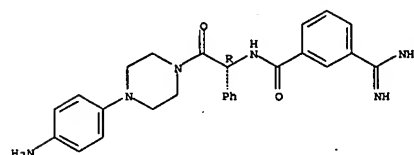


RN 221238-06-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-benzoyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

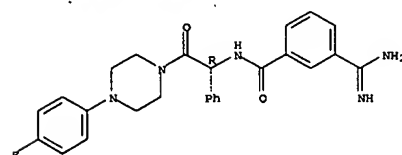
L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 221241-03-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

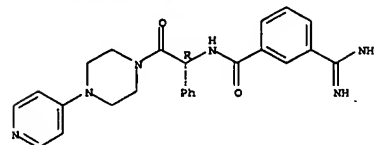
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-09-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

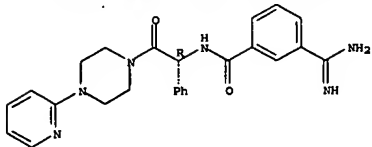


RN 221241-14-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

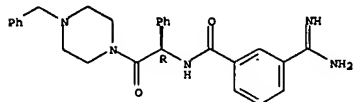
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



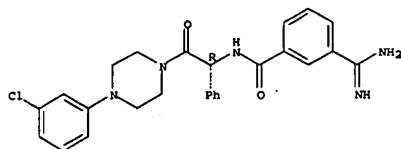
RN 221241-19-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-24-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

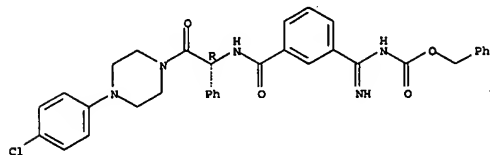
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-29-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-(aminoiminomethyl)-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

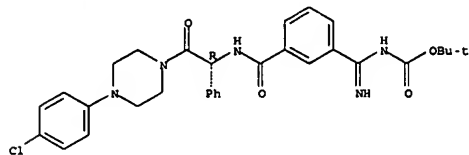
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



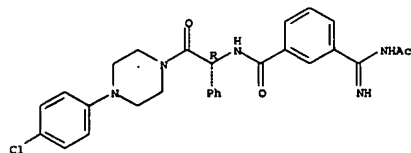
RN 221242-30-4 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [(3-[[[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]iminomethyl)-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



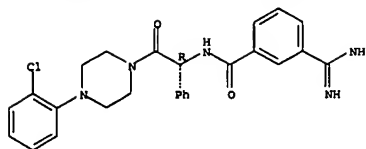
RN 221242-34-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-[[[acetylamino]iminomethyl]-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

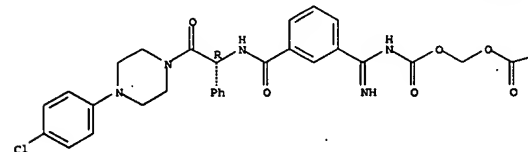
L4 ANSWER 18 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 221242-18-8 CAPLUS
 CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, [[[(3-[[[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]iminomethyl]amino]carbonyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B

-Bu-t

RN 221242-26-8 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [(3-[[[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]iminomethyl)-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

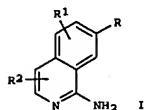
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:184268 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:223587
 TITLE: 1-amino-7-isoquinoline derivatives as serine protease inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Wylie, William Alexander; Waszkowycz, Bohdan; Murray, Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Welsh, Pauline Mary; Jones, Stuart Donald; Roscoe, Jonathan Michael Ernest;
 Young, Stephen Clinton; Morgan, Phillip John; Camp, Nicholas Paul; Crew, Andrew Philip Austin
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Proteus Molecular Design Ltd., UK
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 89 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9911657	A1	19990311	WO 1998-GB2600	19980828
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 9888753	A1	19990322	AU 1998-88753	19980828
EP 1012166	A1	20000628	EP 1998-940425	19980828
EP 1012166	B1	20011029		
R: CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL				
US 6262069	B1	20010717	US 2000-485677	20000225
US 2002040144	A1	20020404	US 2001-865418	20010529
US 6420438	B1	20020716	US 2000-865418	20010529
PRIORITY APPL. INFO.:			GB 1997-18392	A 19970829
			GB 1998-3173	A 19980213
			WO 1998-GB2600	W 19980828
			US 2000-485677	A1 20000225

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:223587
 GI

L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STM (Continued)

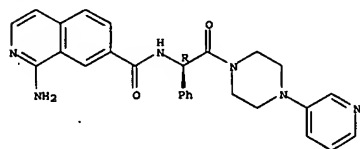


AB Aminoisoquinoline amino acid derivs. I [R1 = H, halo, cyano, nitro, hydroxy, amino, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, thiol, alkylthio, aminosulfonyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyacetyl, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino (optionally substituted); R2 = H, halo, Me, amino, hydroxy, or oxo; and R is X-Y(R7)-L-Lp(D)n, where each X independently is a C, N, O or S atom or a CO, CR1, CR12 or NR1 group; Y is a nitrogen atom or a CR1 group or Y and L taken together form a cyclic group; R7 is a lipophilic group selected from alkyl, alkenyl, mono- or bi-cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, mono- or bicycloalkylalkyl, mono- or bicycloalkylalkenyl, aralkyl, heteroaryl-alkyl, arylalkenyl, heteroarylalkenyl, all optionally substituted by a group R1; L is an organic linker group containing 1 to 5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched alkyl or cyclic group; Lp is a lipophilic organic group selected from alkyl, heterocyclic, alkenyl, alkaryl, cycloalkyl, polycycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, aralkyl or haloalkyl group or a combination of two or more such groups optionally substituted by one or more of oxa, thia, aza or R1 groups; D is a hydrogen bond donor group; and n is 0, 1, or 2] or their 3,4-dihydro derivs. were prepared as serine protease inhibitors. Thus, 1-aminoisoquinolin-7-oyl-D-phenylglycine-4-methoxybenzylamide was prepared by amidation of Boc-D-phenylglycine with 4-methylbenzylamine, followed by deprotection and coupling with 1-aminoisoquinoline-7-carboxylic acid trifluoroacetate.

IT 221049-85-0P 221049-86-1P 221049-87-2P
221049-88-3P 221049-89-4P 221049-90-7P
221049-91-8P 221049-92-9P 221049-93-0P
221049-94-1P 221049-95-2P 221049-96-3P
221050-11-9P 221050-12-0P 221050-13-1P
221050-14-2P 221050-15-3P 221050-16-4P
221050-18-6P 221050-19-7P 221050-20-0P
221050-21-1P 221050-22-2P 221050-23-3P
221050-24-4P 221050-25-5P 221050-26-6P
221050-27-7P 221050-62-0P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of aminoisoquinoline peptidyl derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)

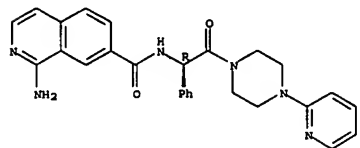
RN 221049-85-0 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STM (Continued)



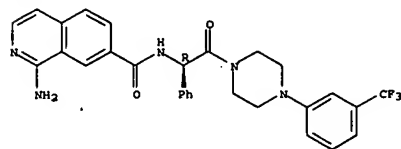
RN 221049-89-4 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221049-85-0 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



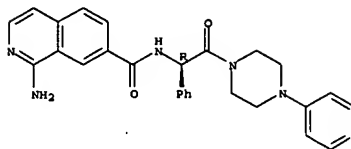
RN 221049-91-8 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Habt

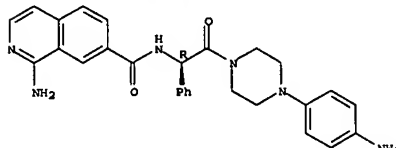
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STM (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



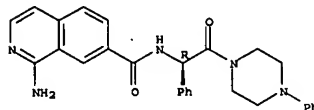
RN 221049-86-1 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-aminophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



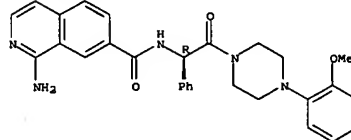
RN 221049-87-2 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



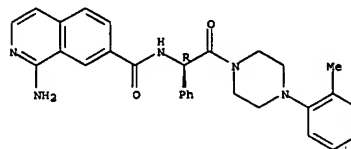
RN 221049-88-3 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STM (Continued)



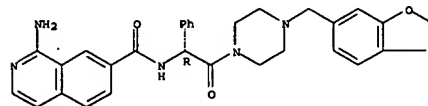
RN 221049-92-9 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-methylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221049-93-0 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

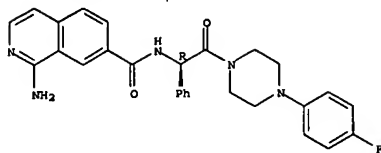


RN 221049-94-1 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

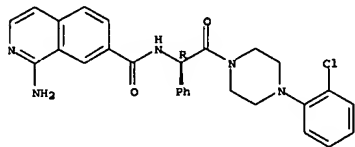
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



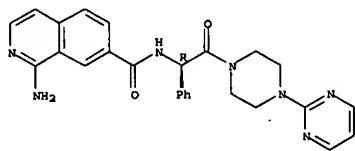
RN 221049-95-2 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221049-96-3 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

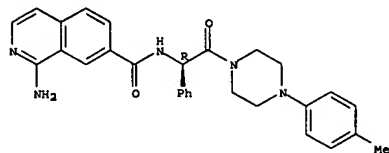
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-11-9 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

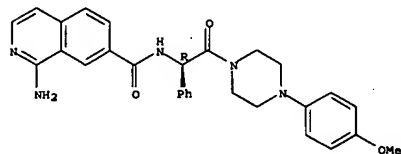
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

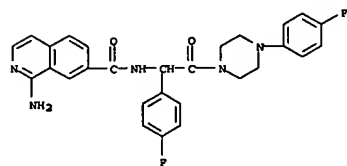


RN 221050-15-3 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-16-4 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

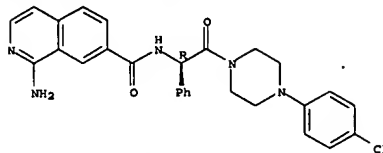


RN 221050-18-6 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Habte

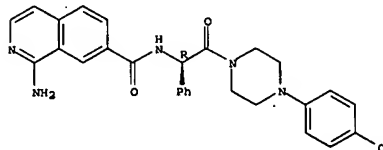
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



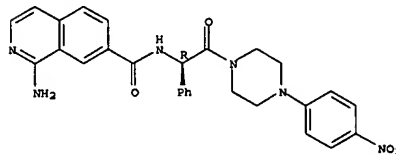
RN 221050-12-0 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-13-1 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(4-nitrophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

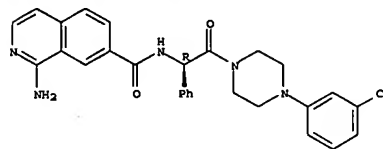
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-14-2 CAPLUS

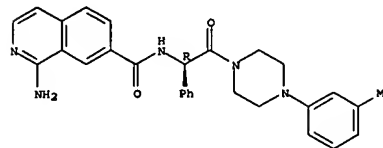
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



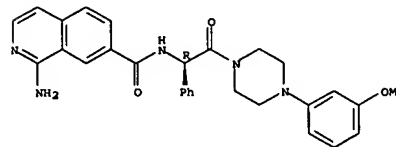
RN 221050-19-7 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(3-methylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-20-0 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

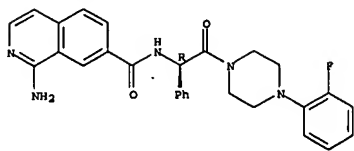


RN 221050-21-1 CAPLUS
 CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

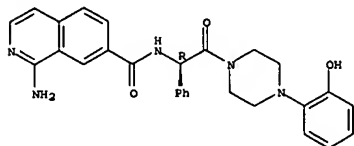
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



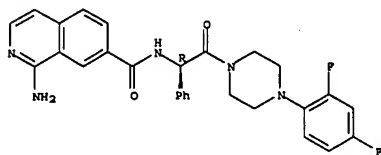
RN 221050-22-2 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-23-3 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

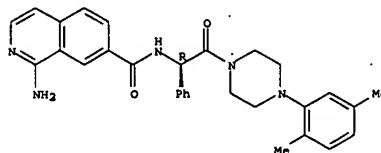
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-24-4 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2,3-dimethylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

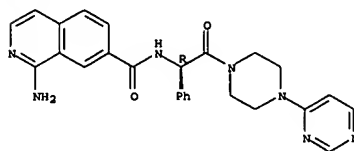
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2,5-dimethylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-62-0 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyrimidinyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

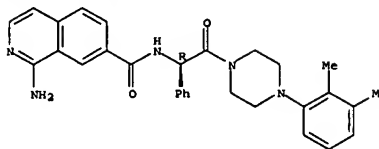
Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR
THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
FORMAT

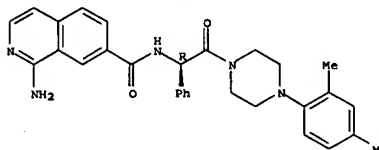
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



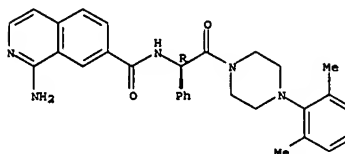
RN 221050-25-5 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221050-26-6 CAPLUS
CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



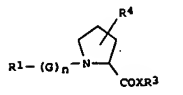
RN 221050-27-7 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 20 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:65811 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:136515
TITLE: Bone resorption inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Aibe, Kazuhiko; Takebayashi, Yukihiko; Ishii, Yasutaka; Nozhiro, Osamu; Noda, Ichio; Igarashi, Susumu
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Yamanouchi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 105 pp.
DOCUMENT TYPE: CODEN: PIXXD2
LANGUAGE: Patent
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 Japanese
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9801133	A1	19980115	WO 1997-JP2357	19970708
W:	AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RM:	GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
AU 9733596	A1	19980202	AU 1997-33596	19970708
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1996-177955	A 19960708
			WO 1997-JP2357	W 19970708

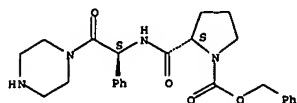
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 128:136515
GI



AB Drugs, in particular, bone resorption inhibitors containing as the active ingredient compds. having selective cathepsin K inhibitory effects, among all, proline deriva. represented by general formula (I) or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, wherein each symbol has the meaning as specified below: X: a moiety (except for the C-terminal carbonyl group) of an amino acid residue with its side chain optionally protected; R1: an amino-protective group; G: a glycine residue; n: 0 or 1;
R3: a group inhibiting the activity of the SH group of cysteine protease; and R4: hydrogen, hydroxy or Ph.
IT 202281-95-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (bone resorption inhibitors)

L4 ANSWER 20 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 RN 202261-95-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, 2-[[[2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(1-piperazinyl)ethylamino]carbonyl]-, phenylmethyl ester, [S-(R*,R*)]-(9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

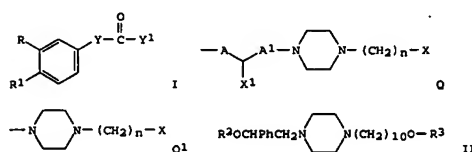


REFERENCE COUNT: 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE REFORMAT

L4 ANSWER 21 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:656227 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 115:256227
 TITLE: Preparation of alkylpiperazines as cyclooxygenase and lipoxxygenase inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Masahiro; Nozaki, Kenji; Kajitani, Makoto; Yasumoto, Mitsugi; Ono, Naohiko; Shindo, Takashi
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Taiho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 97 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

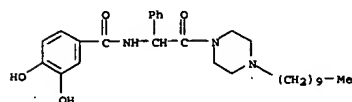
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9111444	A1	19910808	WO 1991-JP60	19910119
W: AU, CA, JP, KR, US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LU, NL, SE				
CA 2050492	AA	19910727	CA 1991-2050492	19910119
CA 2050492	C	19961217		
AU 9170576	A1	19910821	AU 1991-70576	19910119
AU 637670	B2	19910603		
EP 465659	A1	19920115	EP 1991-902742	19910119
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
US 5182284	A	19930126	US 1991-761974	19910925
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1990-16583	A 19900126
			WO 1991-JP60	A 19910119

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 115:256227
 GI



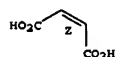
AB The title compds. [I; R, R1 = OH, alkoxy, halo, H, dialkyl phosphate residue, etc.; or RR1 = OCH2O; Y = CH:CH, (CH2)m; m = 0, 1; Y1 = O, Q1; A = NH, O; A1 = CH2, CO; n = 6-20; X = OH, H, alkoxycarbonyl; X1 = H, (halo)phenyl; however, when Y1 = Q1, R = R1 = OH] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, inhibitors of particularly 5-lipoxygenase, useful for treatment of asthma, etc., are prepared
 Stirring
 a mixt of (hydroxyethyl)piperazine II (R2 = H, R3 = tetrahydro-2-pyranyl)

L4 ANSWER 21 OF 21 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 with cinnamic acid in CH2Cl2 contg. 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide at room temp. for 24 h gave, after deprotection by refluxing in MeOH contg. p-MeC6H4CO3H, 69% title compd. II [R2 = cinnamoyl, R3 = H]. The IC50 values for the title compd. II [R2 = 3,4-(OH)2C6H4CH2CO, R3 = H] are 9.9 and 0.32 μM against cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase, resp. Tablets, granules, capsules, etc., contg. I were formulated.
 IT 137424-14-7P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, as cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors)
 RN 137424-14-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 N-[2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3,4-dihydroxy-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 137424-13-6
 CNF C29 H41 N3 O4



CM 2
 CRN 110-16-7
 CNF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.



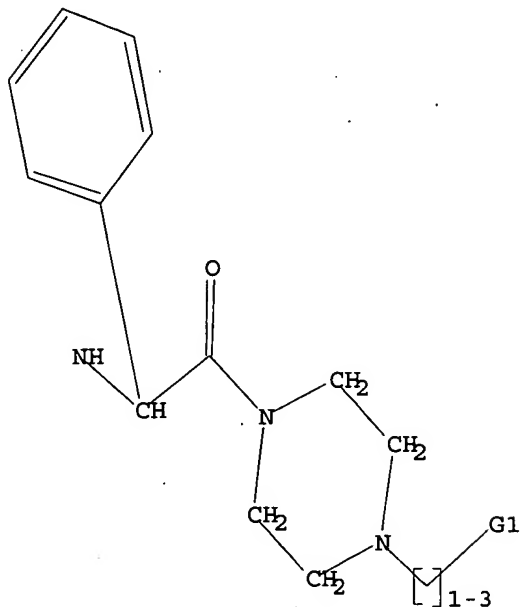
(2)

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d l1

L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

L1 STR



G1 Cb,Hy,H,Ak

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s l1

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 15:52:30 FILE 'REGISTRY'

SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 110 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 110 ITERATIONS

4 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 1571 TO 2829

PROJECTED ANSWERS: 4 TO 200

L2 4 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s l1 sss full

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 15:52:36 FILE 'REGISTRY'

FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 2313 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 2313 ITERATIONS

145 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L3 145 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
166.94	167.15

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 15:52:41 ON 14 SEP 2006
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 14 Sep 2006 VOL 145 ISS 12
FILE LAST UPDATED: 13 Sep 2006 (20060913/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

<http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html>

=> s l3
L4 22 L3

=> d ibib abs hitstr tot

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:962242 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:248301
 TITLE: Preparation of substituted quinolines as MTP/Apo-B secretion inhibitors for treating obesity and associated conditions
 INVENTOR(S): Bertinatto, Peter; Couturier, Michel Andre; Hamanaka, Ernest Seichi; Ewing, Marcus Douglas; Robinson, Ralph
 PATENT ASSIGNER(S): Pelton, Jr.; Tickner, Derek Lawrence
 SOURCE: Pfizer Products Inc., USA
 PCT Int. Appl., 162 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

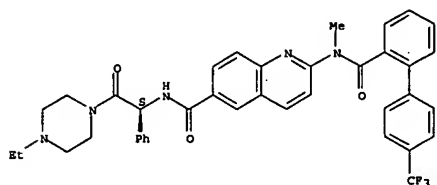
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005080373	A1	20050901	WO 2005-1B167	20050124
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RM:	BH, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CP, CO, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
AU 2005214159	A1	20050901	AU 2005-214159	20050124
US 2005234099	A1	20051020	US 2005-49852	20050203
NL 1028192	A1	20050808	NL 2005-1028192	20050204
NL 1028192	C2	20060530		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2004-541678P	P 20040204
			US 2004-633763P	P 20041206
			WO 2005-1B167	W 20050124

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 143:248301
 GI

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

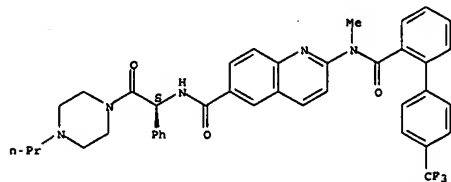
(drug candidate; prepn. of substituted quinolines as MTP/Apo-B secretion inhibitors for treating obesity and assoc. conditions)
 RN 863490-36-2 CAPLUS
 CN 6-Quinolonecarboxamide, N-[(1S)-2-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2-[methyl[(4'-(trifluoromethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)carbonyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



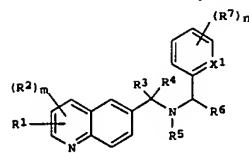
RN 863490-37-3 CAPLUS
 CN 6-Quinolonecarboxamide, 2-[methyl[(4'-(trifluoromethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)carbonyl]amino]-N-[(1S)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-propyl-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
 FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



AB This invention relates to MTP/Apo-B secretion inhibitors of Formula (I) wherein R1-R7, X1, m and n are as defined below, as well as pharmaceutical

comps. comprising the comps., and methods of use of the comps. and comps. The comps. of the invention are useful in treating obesity and associated diseases, conditions or disorders. For I the variables are:

R1 = substituted Ph or pyridine; m = 0-2; n = 0-4; X1 = N or C(Rb) where Rb =

H or R7; R2, R7, and R9 = halo, OH, CN, alkyl, alkoxy, alkoxyalkyl, halo-substituted alkyl, halo-substituted alkoxy, alkylthioalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, C(O)N(Rc)(R11), N(R11)C(O)R12, N(R11)CO2R12, N(R11)S(O)R12, C(O)R12, CO2R12, OC(O)R12, SO2N(Rc)(R11)

and S(O)VR12; Rc = H or alkyl; s = 1-2; v = 0-2; R3 and R4 = H or taken together with the C to which they are attached form a carbonyl group; R5 and R10 = H, alkyl, halo-substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, C(O)R12, alkoxyalkyl, alkylthioalkyl and SO2R12. Variables for I continued: R6 = optionally substituted alkyl, pyridyl, Ph, phenylalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl

CH2N(Rc)(R13), C(O)N(R14)(R15), CO2R20 or CH2-W-Y where W = O or S; and Y = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, optionally substituted cycloalkylalkyl, Ph and phenylalkyl; R11 = H, alkyl, halo-substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, alkoxyalkyl and alkylthioalkyl; R12 = optionally substituted alkyl or cycloalkyl, group; R13 = alkyl, phenylmethyl, C(O)R16 and S(O)R16; R14 = H, optionally substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, Ph and phenylalkyl; R15 = H, optionally substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, Ph, phenylalkyl, pyridyl, pyridylalkyl, C(O)R12 and SO2R12; or R15 = (CH2)tN(R17)(R18) where t = 2-4 and R17 and R18 together with the N to which they are attached to form a heterocyclic ring, which is optionally substituted; or R14 and R15 together with the N to which they are attached to form a heterocyclic ring which is optionally

substituted; and R16 = optionally substituted alkyl, Ph or phenylalkyl.

IT 863490-36-2P, (S)-2-[Methyl[(4'-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-yl)carbonyl]amino]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid

[2-(4-ethylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amide 863490-37-3P, (S)-2-[Methyl[(4'-(trifluoromethyl)biphenyl-2-yl)carbonyl]amino]quinoline-6-carboxylic acid

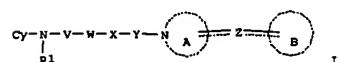
[2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-propylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]amide

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:564638 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:97382
 TITLE: Preparation of urea derivatives as activated blood coagulation factor X (FXa) inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Kubo, Keiji; Imada, Yasuhiro
 PATENT ASSIGNER(S): Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited, Japan
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 236 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005058823	A1	20050630	WO 2004-JP18717	20041215
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RM:	BH, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CP, CO, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2550012	AA	20050630	CA 2004-2550012	20041215
EP 1695961	A1	20060830	EP 2004-807076	20041215
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, IS			
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 2003-420031	A 20031217
			WO 2004-JP18717	W 20041215

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 143:97382
 GI

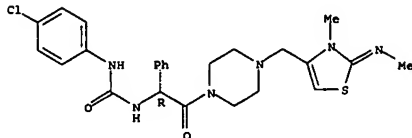


AB The title comps. I [Cy represents an optionally substituted aromatic hydrocarbon group or optionally substituted aromatic heterocyclic group;

R1 represents hydrogen or an optionally substituted hydrocarbon group; V represents C(O), S(O), or S(O)2; W represents N(R2), O, or a bond; X represents hydrogen or an optionally substituted hydrocarbon group; Y represents an optionally substituted hydrocarbon group; Z represents a bond, an optionally substituted chain hydrocarbon group, etc.; ring A represents an optionally substituted nonaromatic nitrogenous heterocycle; ring B represents an optionally substituted nitrogenous heterocycle; and the dotted line indicates a single bond or a double bond

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 Double bond, provided that R1 may be bonded to R2 to form an optionally substituted nonarom. nitrogenous heterocycle and that R2 may be bonded to a substituent of X to form an optionally substituted nonarom. nitrogenous heterocycle] are prep. Thus, N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N'-(1R)-2,2-dimethyl-1-((3-(3-oxo-1H-imidazo[1,5-a]imidazol-2(3H)-yl)-1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonylpropyl)urea was prep. in several steps from 1-benzyl-3-pyrrolidinamine and imidazole-2-carbaldehyde. Comps. of this invention in vitro showed IC50 values of 10 nM to 50 nM against FXa. Formulations are given.
 IT 856416-76-7P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of urea deriva. as activated blood coagulation factor X inhibitors)
 RN 856416-76-7 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine,
 1-[[[2R]-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenylacetyl]-4-[[2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-2-(methylimino)-4-thiazolyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]

Absolute stereochemistry.
 Double bond geometry unknown.



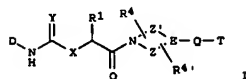
IT 856418-61-6P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of urea deriva. as activated blood coagulation factor X inhibitors)
 RN 856418-61-6 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-[4-[[2,3-dihydro-3-methyl-2-(methylimino)-4-thiazolyl]methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.
 Double bond geometry unknown.

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:540568 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:78086
 TITLE: Preparation of urea/carbamate derivatives as inhibitors of coagulation factor Xa for treatment of thromboembolic disorders
 INVENTOR(S): Cezanne, Bertram; Dorsch, Dieter; Mederski, Werner; Tsaklaidis, Christos; Gleitz, Johannes
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck Patent G.m.b.H., Germany
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 80 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: German
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005056528	A1	20050623	WO 2004-EPI3202	20041119
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZH, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZH, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, EN, TD, TG				
DE 10358539	A1	20050707	DE 2003-10358539	20031215
AU 2004296956	A1	20050623	AU 2004-296956	20041119
CA 2549548	AA	20050623	CA 2004-2549548	20041119
EP 1694643	A1	20060830	EP 2004-820053	20041119
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, IS				
PRIORITY APPL. INFO.: DE 2003-10358539 A 20031215				
WO 2004-EPI3202 W 20041119				

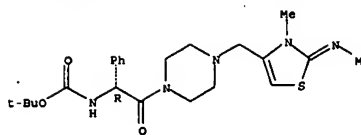
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 143:78086
 GI



AB Title compds. I [D = halo, alkoxy, etc.; X = amino, O; Y = O, S, amino, etc.; R1 = H, aryl, heteroaryl, etc.; E = CH, N; Z, Z' = acyl, etc.; O = O, amino, acyl, etc.; R4-4' = A, OH, alkoxy; T = (hetero)acyl, etc.] are prepared For instance, (R)-N-(4-chlorophenyl)-N'-(2-[4-(4-

Habte

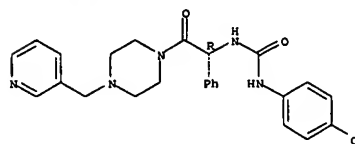
L4 ANSWER 2 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



REFERENCE COUNT: 48 THERE ARE 48 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
 FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 fluorophenyl]piperazin-1-yl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]urea (II) is prep. in 3 steps from 1-methyl-4,4'-bipiperidinyl, (R)-N-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)phenylglycine and 4-chlorophenylisocyanate. II has IC50 = 6 x 10-9 M for Factor Xa. I are inhibitors of coagulation factor Xa and can be used for the prophylaxis and/or the treatment of thromboembolic diseases and for treating tumors.
 IT 855524-66-2P 855524-79-7P, (R)-N-[2-(4-Benzylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)urea
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of urea/carbamate deriva. as inhibitors of coagulation factor Xa for treatment of thromboembolic disorders)
 RN 855524-66-2 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine,
 1-[[[2R]-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenylacetyl]-4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-, bis(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]
 CM 1
 CRN 855524-65-1
 CMF C25 H26 Cl N5 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2
 CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2

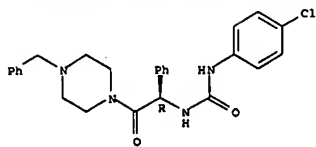


RN 855524-79-7 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine,
 1-[[[2R]-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenylacetyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]

Absolute stereochemistry.

09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



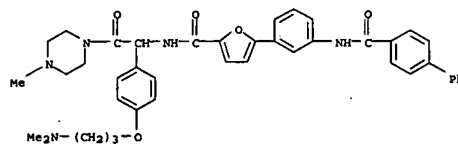
REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 4 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:122800 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:191201
TITLE: Antimicrobial biaryl compounds
INVENTOR(S): Jefferson, Elizabeth Anne; Swayze, Eric E.; Seth, Punit P.; Robinson, Dale E.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): USA
SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 25 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 630,122.
CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2005022805	A1	20050210	US 2004-914956	20040809
US 6849660	B1	20050201	US 2000-630122	20000801
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2000-630122	A2 20000801

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 142:191201
AB Provided are antibacterial biaryl compds. having micromolar MIC activity against Gram-neg. and Gram-pos. pathogens, including a methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* strain. Other embodiments of invention are methods of treating bacterial infection in a mammal by administering to the mammal an effective amount of a compound described herein. The inhibitory effect of some of the compds. on bacterial translation was determined.
IT 838820-35-2
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
(antibacterial biaryl compds. in relation to inhibiting bacterial translation and overcoming methicillin resistance)
RN 838820-35-2 CAPLUS
CN 2-Purancarboxamide,
5-[3-[[[(1,1'-biphenyl)-4-ylcarbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N-[1-[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]-2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxoethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]



L4 ANSWER 5 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:814268 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:333140
TITLE: Guanylylhydrazone inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy
INVENTOR(S): Giordano, Tony; Sturgess, Michael A.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Message Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 147 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002083842	A2	20021024	WO 2002-US10898	20020408
WO 2002083842	A3	20030501		
WO 2002083842	C2	20040429		
M: AU, CA, CH, DE, DK, ES, GB, JP, NO, SE, US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR				
US 2003199453	A1	20031023	US 2002-117955	20020408
US 6872850	B2	20050329		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-282974P	P 20010410

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:333140
AB The invention features guanylylhydrazone compds.

R1C(:X) C6H4CONHCH(CH2R2)CON(R3)(CH2)mN(R4)COCH(CH2R5)NHCOC6H4C(R6)NHNHCH(NH)NH2 (I; R1,R6 = alkyl, aryl; R2,R5 = H, alkyl, aryl; R3,R4 = H, alkyl;

X = O, H2N(HN)CHN-; m ≥ 2) that inhibit secretion of a protein encoded by an AU-rich element-containing (ARE)-mRNA or that modulate regulation of an ARE-mRNA. I are useful for the treatment or prevention of conditions involving proteins encoded by ARE-mRNAs, such as tumor necrosis factor α, interleukins, interferons, and cyclooxygenases 1 and 2. Such conditions include inflammation, arthritis, autoimmune diseases, septic shock, blood clotting, and stroke. Thus, compds. were tested in a high-throughput, macrophage-based luciferase reporter assay. Mouse 264.7 cells transformed with an expression vector containing the luciferase gene flanked by CMV promoter and tumor necrosis factor α 3'-UTR were used. Compds. identified in this assay were tested for their ability to inhibit tumor necrosis factor α secretion.
IT 473913-71-2P, MES 10229 473913-73-4P, MES 10246
473913-75-6P, MES 10253 473913-76-7P, MES 10255
473913-82-5P, MES 10301
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(guanylylhydrazone inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy)
RN 473913-71-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
4-benzoyl-N-[2-[4-[1,4-dioxo-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(guanylylhydrazone inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy)
RN 473913-71-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
4-benzoyl-N-[2-[4-[1,4-dioxo-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:814268 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:333140
TITLE: Guanylylhydrazone inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy
INVENTOR(S): Giordano, Tony; Sturgess, Michael A.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Message Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 147 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2002083842	A2	20021024	WO 2002-US10898	20020408
WO 2002083842	A3	20030501		
WO 2002083842	C2	20040429		
M: AU, CA, CH, DE, DK, ES, GB, JP, NO, SE, US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR				
US 2003199453	A1	20031023	US 2002-117955	20020408
US 6872850	B2	20050329		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-282974P	P 20010410

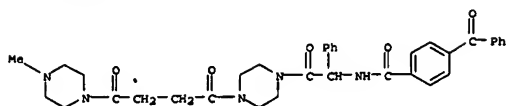
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:333140
AB The invention features guanylylhydrazone compds.

R1C(:X) C6H4CONHCH(CH2R2)CON(R3)(CH2)mN(R4)COCH(CH2R5)NHCOC6H4C(R6)NHNHCH(NH)NH2 (I; R1,R6 = alkyl, aryl; R2,R5 = H, alkyl, aryl; R3,R4 = H, alkyl;

X = O, H2N(HN)CHN-; m ≥ 2) that inhibit secretion of a protein encoded by an AU-rich element-containing (ARE)-mRNA or that modulate regulation of an ARE-mRNA. I are useful for the treatment or prevention of conditions involving proteins encoded by ARE-mRNAs, such as tumor necrosis factor α, interleukins, interferons, and cyclooxygenases 1 and 2. Such conditions include inflammation, arthritis, autoimmune diseases, septic shock, blood clotting, and stroke. Thus, compds. were tested in a high-throughput, macrophage-based luciferase reporter assay. Mouse 264.7 cells transformed with an expression vector containing the luciferase gene flanked by CMV promoter and tumor necrosis factor α 3'-UTR were used. Compds. identified in this assay were tested for their ability to inhibit tumor necrosis factor α secretion.
IT 473913-71-2P, MES 10229 473913-73-4P, MES 10246
473913-75-6P, MES 10253 473913-76-7P, MES 10255
473913-82-5P, MES 10301
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(guanylylhydrazone inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy)
RN 473913-71-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
4-benzoyl-N-[2-[4-[1,4-dioxo-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

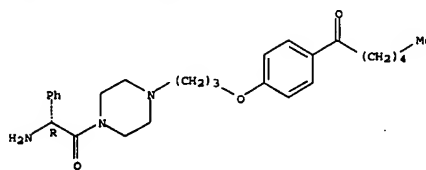
THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(guanylylhydrazone inhibitors of protein production from AU-rich element-containing mRNAs, their synthesis and use in therapy)
RN 473913-71-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide,
4-benzoyl-N-[2-[4-[1,4-dioxo-4-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 5 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



L4 ANSWER 6 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:510520 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:162955
 TITLE: Structure-Activity relationships of non-imidazole H3 Receptor ligands. Part 2: binding preference for d-Amino acids motifs
 AUTHOR(S): Faghhi, Ramin; Dwight, Wesley; Black, Larry; Liu, Huang; Gentles, Robert; Phelan, Kathleen; Esbenshade, Timothy A.; Ireland, Lynne; Miller, Thomas
 Thomas R.; Kang, Chae-Hee; Krueger, Kathy M.; Fox, Gerard B.; Hancock, Arthur A.; Bennani, Youssef L.
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Global Pharmaceutical Research and Development, Neuroscience Research, Abbott Laboratories, Abbott Park, IL, 60064-6123, USA
 SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2002), 12(15), 2035-2037
 CODEN: BMCLSE, ISSN: 0960-894X
 PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:162955
 AB Structure-activity relationship studies on novel non-imidazole, d-amino acid containing ligands of histamine 3 receptors are presented.
 A-304121 is a d-alanine piperazine amide with high affinity at the rat H3 receptor.
 IT 497164-53-1
 RL: DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
 (structure-Activity relationships of non-imidazole H3 Receptor ligands)
 RN 497164-53-1 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[3-[4-(1-oxohexyl)phenoxy]propyl]- (SCI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 6 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

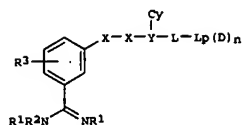
L4 ANSWER 7 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:354079 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:355487
 TITLE: Preparation of meta-benzamidine derivatives of amino acids or dipeptides as serine protease inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Wylie, William Alexander; Waszkowicz, Bohdan; Murray, Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Welsh, Pauline Mary; Jones, Stuart Donald; Roscoe, Jonathan Michael Ernest; Young, Stephen Clinton; Morgan, Phillip John
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Tularik Ltd., UK
 SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 35 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 485,678.
 CODEN: USXXCO
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 2002055522	A1	20020509	US 2001-988082	20011119
US 6740682	B2	20040525		
WO 9911658	A1	19990311	WO 1998-GB2605	19980828
W:	AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CP, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
WO 2000077027	A2	20001221	WO 2000-GB2291	20000613
WO 2000077027	A3	20010525		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CP, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
US 2004143018	A1	20040722	US 2004-752568	20040108
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 1997-18392	A 19970829
			GB 1998-3173	A 19980213
			WO 1998-GB2605	N 19980828
			GB 1999-13823	A 19990614
			US 1999-142064P	P 19990702
			US 2000-485678	A2 20000225
			WO 2000-GB2291	A2 20000613
			GB 1999-18741	A 19990809

L4 ANSWER 7 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
GB 1999-29552 A 19991214
GB 1999-29553 A 19991214
US 2001-988082 A1 20011119

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 136.355487
GI



AB Title compds. I [R1, R2 = H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by hydroxy, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl, cycloalkyl; R3 = R1, R2, amino, halo, cyano, nitro, thiol, alkylthio, alkylsulfonyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkylsulfonylamino, alkylaminosulfonyl, haloalkoxy, haloalkyl; X = C, N, O, S, CO, CR1, C(R1)2, NR1 with at least one X being C, CO, CR1 or C(R1)2, with the proviso that if the benzamide group is unsubstituted and the X-X group is -CH2C(R1)2-, then R1 = H or attached to the alkylene carbon atom by a heteroatom; L = organic linker containing 1-5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched

alkyl or cyclic group; Y = N, CR1; YL = cyclic group; Cy = (un)saturated, (poly)cyclic, (hetero)cyclic group optionally substituted by groups R3 or Ph optionally substituted by R3; Lp = lipophilic alkyl, heterocyclic, alkenyl, alkaryl, (poly)cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, aralkyl, haloalkyl, or a combination of two or more such groups optionally substituted by oxo, oxo, aza, thio, halo, amino, hydroxy or by R3; D = H bond donor group; n = 0-2], or corresponding compds. in which the (un)saturated amidino group R1R2NC(=NR1) is replaced with an (un)saturated aminomethyl group, or their physiol. tolerable salts were prepared as serine protease inhibitors useful as antithrombotic agents. 3-Aminidino- and 3-(aminomethyl)benzoyl-D-phenylglycine 4-aminomethylcyclohexylmethylamide are among 190 compds. synthesized.

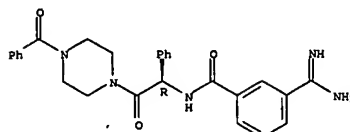
IT 221238-06-8P 221241-19-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of meta-benzamide derivs. of amino acids or dipeptides)

as serine protease inhibitors)

RN 221238-06-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide.
3-(aminoinminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-(4-benzoyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-

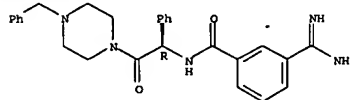
L4 ANSWER 7 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-19-6 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide.
3-(aminoinminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001.923784 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136.54020
TITLE: Preparation of amino acid derivatives as serine protease inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Murray, Christopher William; Young, Stephen Clinton; Camp, Nicholas Paul; Jones, Stuart Donald; Mylie, William Alexander; Masters, John Joseph; Wiley, Michael Robert; Sheehan, Scott Martin; Engel, David Birenbaum; Watson, Brian Morgan; Guzzo, Peter Robert; Mayer, Michael John
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eli Lilly and Company, USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 191 pp.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
PATENT INFORMATION:

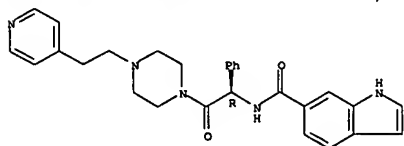
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001096323	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB2553	20010612
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
WO 2000076971	A2	20001221	WO 2000-GB2302	20000613
WO 2000076971	A3	20010802		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RM: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2411805	A1	20011220	CA 2001-2411805	20010612
EP 1289972	A1	20030312	EP 2001-936686	20010612
EP 1289972	B1	20040908		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
BR 2001011451	A	20030624	BR 2001-11451	20010612
JP 2004503547	T2	20040205	JP 2002-510466	20010612
NZ 521296	A	20040720	NZ 2001-521296	20010612
AT 275554	A	20040915	AT 2001-936686	20010612
US 2003055246	A1	20030320	US 2002-30187	20020204
US 6946467	B2	20050920		
WO 2002100847	A2	20021219	WO 2002-US16569	20020606
WO 2002100847	A3	20030821		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PI, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
UA, UO, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
EP 1397348 A2 20040317 EP 2002-778933 20020606
EP 1397348 B1 20050928
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
JP 2004534062 T2 20041111 JP 2003-503615 20020606
AT 305452 E 20051015 AT 2002-778933 20020606
ES 2248618 T3 20060316 ES 2002-2778933 20020606
NO 2002005665 A 20021125 NO 2002-5665 20021125
HR 20020997 B1 20050228 HR 2002-997 20021212
HK 1054379 A1 20050324 HK 2003-106546 20030911
US 2004162295 A1 20040819 US 2003-477192 20031117
US 2004142963 A1 20040722 US 2004-754923 20040112
US 6936611 B2 20050830
US 2004176363 A1 20040909 US 2004-803157 20040318
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: WO 2000-GB2302 W 20000613
GB 2000-30304 A 20001213
GB 1999-13823 A 19990614
US 1999-142064P P 19990702
GB 1999-18741 A 19990809
GB 1999-29553 A 19991214
WO 2001-GB2553 W 20010612
US 2001-339295P P 20011212
US 2002-30187 A1 20020204
WO 2002-US16569 W 20020606

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 136.54020
AB Compds. R2-X-X-Y(Cy)-L-Lp(D)n [R3 is a 5- or 6-membered aromatic carbon ring optionally interrupted by a N, O or S ring atom, optionally substituted at the 3 and/or 4 position or forms a fused ring system at these positions, which is an optionally substituted 5- or 6-membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring, or substituted at the position alpha to X-X, with the proviso that R2 can not be aminoisquinolyl; X is a C, N, O or S atom or a CO, CR1a, C(R1a)2 or NR1a group (at least one X is C, CO, CR1a or C(R1a)2), where R1a represents H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, alkoxyalkylaminocarbonyl, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by OH, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl or cycloalkyl; Y is a N atom or a CR1b group (R1b defined as for R1a); Cy is an (un)saturated, (un)saturated, mono- or polycyclic, homo- or heterocyclic group; -L-Lp(D)n is 4-substituted 1-piperazinecarbonyl or their physiol.-tolerable salts were

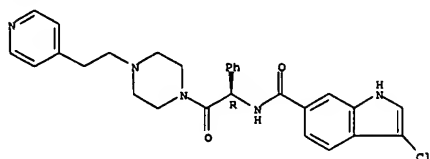
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 prepd. for use as serine protease inhibitors. Comps. of the invention
 were found to significantly elongate the partial thromboplastin time
 (prothrombin time). Thus, 1-(4-methoxybenzoyl-D-phenylglycyl)-4-
 phenethylpiperazine was prepd. in the first of 82 examples.
 IT 381720-62-3P 381720-64-5P 381721-10-4P
 381721-12-6P 381721-27-3P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
 preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
 (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
 (Preparation of amino acid derive. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 381720-62-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(4-
 pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-64-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(4-
 pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

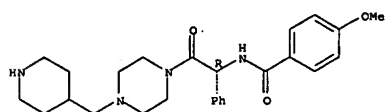


RN 381721-10-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(3-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 381720-68-9P 381720-69-OP 381720-71-4P
 381720-73-6P 381720-75-8P 381720-82-7P
 381720-83-8P 381720-84-9P 381720-85-OP
 381720-86-1P 381720-87-2P 381720-88-3P
 381720-89-4P 381720-90-7P 381720-91-8P
 381720-92-9P 381720-93-OP 381720-98-5P
 381721-01-3P 381721-02-4P 381721-04-6P
 381721-06-8P 381721-08-OP 381721-09-1P
 381721-11-5P 381721-36-4P 381721-37-5P
 381721-41-1P 381721-42-2P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
 (Uses)
 (prepn. of amino acid derive. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 313489-20-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]ethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (2:5) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 313489-19-9
 CMP C26 H34 N4 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

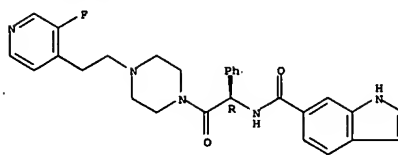
CRN 76-05-1
 CMP C2 H F3 O2



RN 313489-22-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-(1-methylethyl)-4-
 piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-,
 trihydrochloride
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

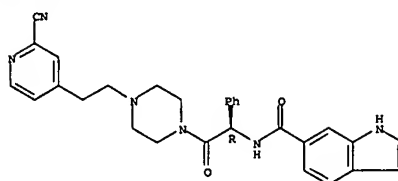
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



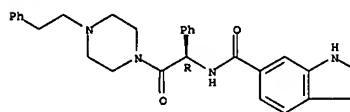
RN 381721-12-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-(2-cyano-4-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



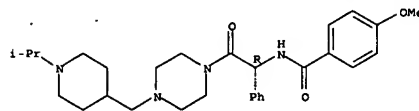
RN 381721-27-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 313489-20-2P 313489-22-4P 313489-25-7P
 313489-58-6P 313489-59-7P 313489-60-OP
 313489-61-1P 313489-62-2P 313489-66-6P
 313489-67-7P 381720-59-8P 381720-66-7P

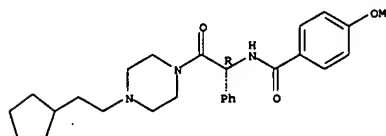
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 3 HCl

RN 313489-25-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-
 phenylethyl]-4-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

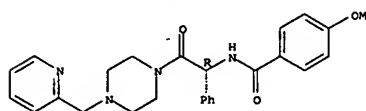
Absolute stereochemistry.



● HCl

RN 313489-58-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

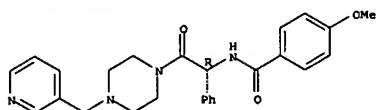
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-59-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-1-
 piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

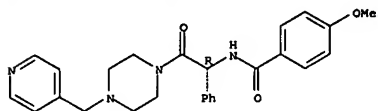
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



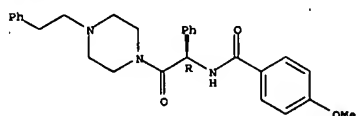
RN 313489-60-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-61-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

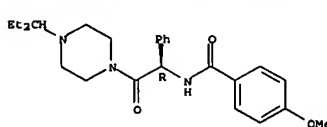
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-62-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-ethylpropyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

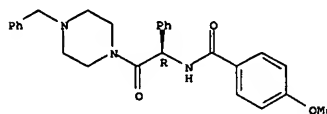
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



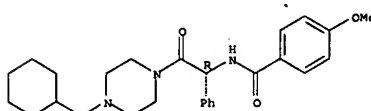
RN 313489-66-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-67-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

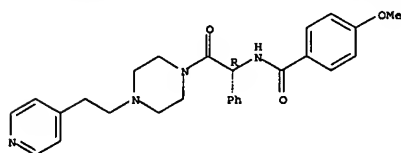
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-59-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

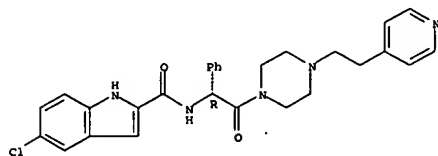
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 2 HCl

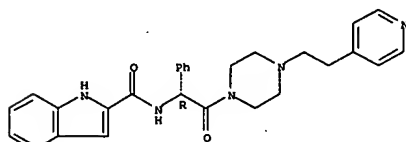
RN 381720-66-7 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-2-carboxamide, 5-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-68-9 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-2-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

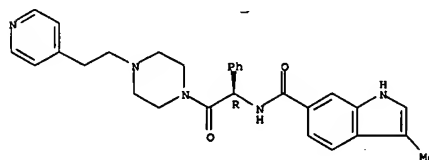


RN 381720-69-0 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-methyl-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Habte

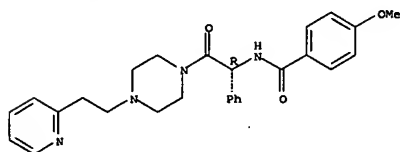
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



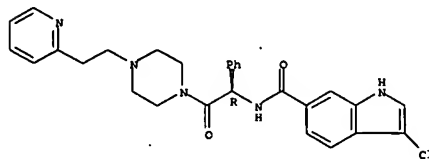
RN 381720-71-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-73-6 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

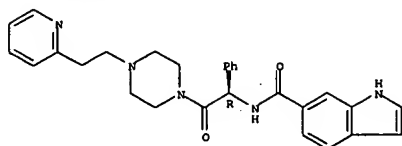


RN 381720-75-8 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

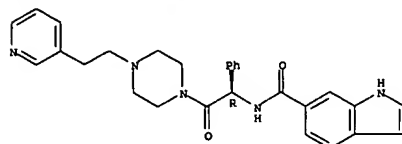
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



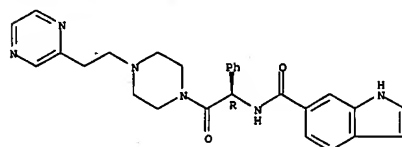
RN 381720-82-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-83-8 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyrazinylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

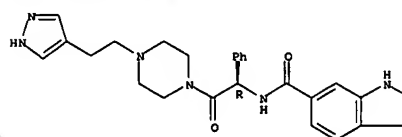


RN 381720-84-9 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

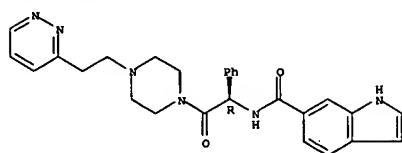
Absolute stereochemistry.



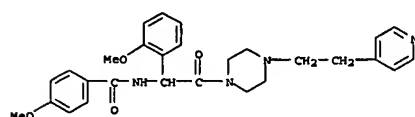
●x HCl

RN 381720-88-3 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(3-pyridazinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

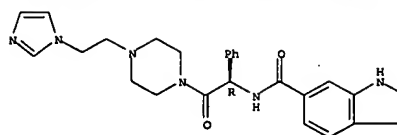


RN 381720-89-4 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-2-[4-(2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



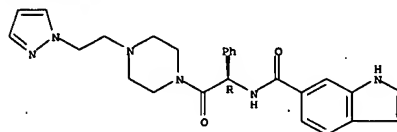
RN 381720-90-7 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-2-[4-(2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



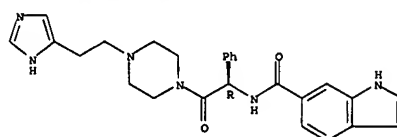
RN 381720-85-0 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-86-1 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

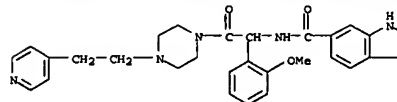
Absolute stereochemistry.



●2 HCl

RN 381720-87-2 CAPLUS
CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

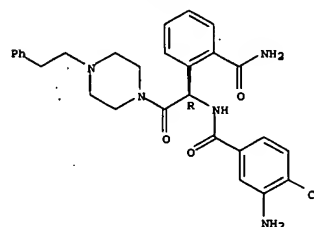
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



●2 HCl

RN 381720-91-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[2-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

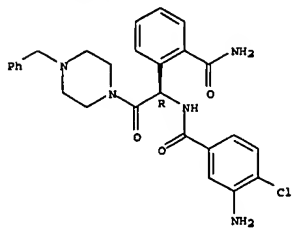
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381720-92-9 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[2-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

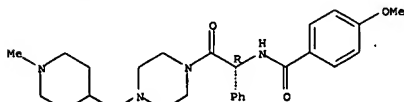
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



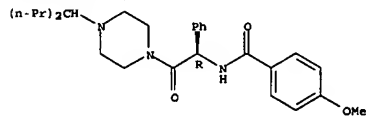
RN 381720-93-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



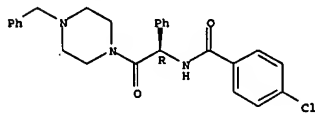
RN 381720-98-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(1-propylbutyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381721-01-3 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



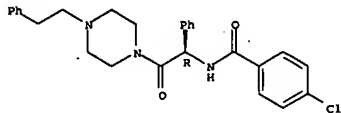
CM 2
 CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2



RN 381721-06-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1
 CRN 381721-05-7
 CMF C27 H28 Cl N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.



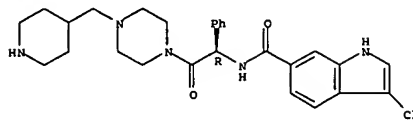
CM 2
 CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2



Hatte

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

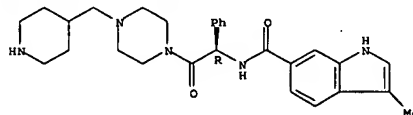
Absolute stereochemistry.



● 2 HCl

RN 381721-02-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-methyl-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● 2 HCl

RN 381721-04-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1
 CRN 381721-03-5
 CMF C26 H26 Cl N3 O2

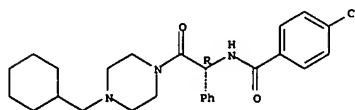
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 381721-08-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1
 CRN 381721-07-9
 CMF C26 H32 Cl N3 O2

Absolute stereochemistry.

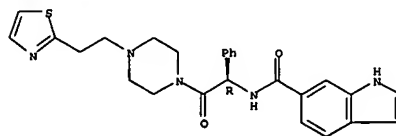


CM 2
 CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2



RN 381721-09-1 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-thiazolyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



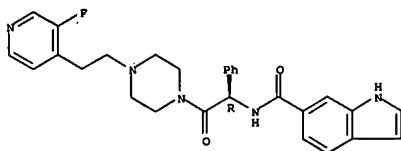
● x HCl

09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 381721-11-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(3-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

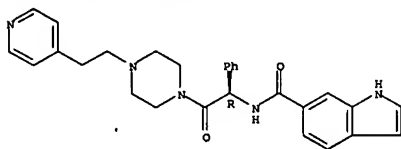
Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

RN 381721-36-4 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

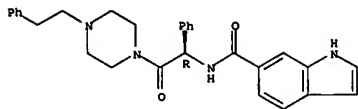


● 2 HCl

RN 381721-37-5 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, 3-chloro-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

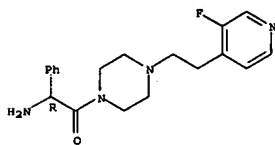
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● HCl

IT 381722-54-9
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of amino acid derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 381722-54-9 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(3-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

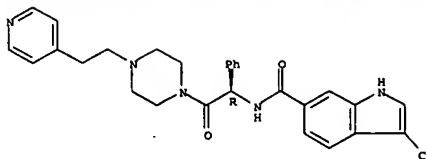


IT 313490-73-2P 313490-74-3P 313490-78-7P
 313490-79-8P 381721-89-7P 381721-91-1P
 381721-93-3P 381721-95-5P 381721-97-7P
 381721-99-9P 381722-01-6P 381722-03-8P
 381722-06-1P 381722-07-2P 381722-08-3P
 381722-09-4P 381722-10-7P 381722-15-2P
 381722-21-0P 381722-22-1P 381722-23-2P
 381722-24-3P 381722-25-4P 381722-26-5P
 381722-27-6P 381722-28-7P 381722-30-1P
 381722-31-2P 381722-32-3P 381722-33-4P
 381722-34-5P 381722-40-3P 381722-49-2P
 381722-50-5P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of amino acid derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 313490-73-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[4-[(2R)-[(4-methoxybenzoyl)aminophenyl]acetyl]-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Habte

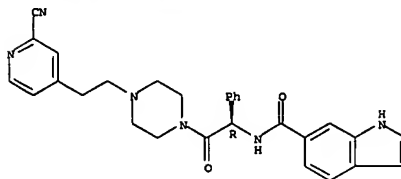
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 2 HCl

RN 381721-41-1 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(2-cyano-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

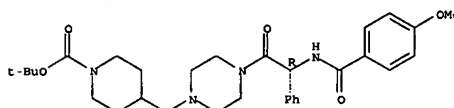


● x HCl

RN 381721-42-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1H-Indole-6-carboxamide, N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

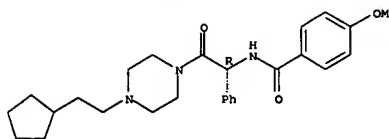
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



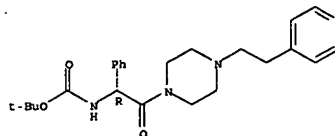
RN 313490-74-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-[2-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313490-78-7 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

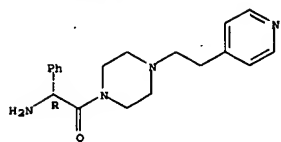


RN 313490-79-8 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

09/14/2006

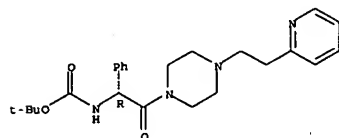
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



●x HCl

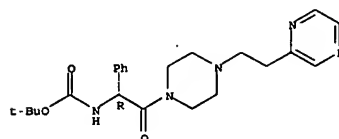
RN 381721-89-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381721-91-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyrazinyloethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

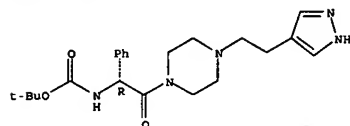
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381721-93-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(3-pyridazinyl)ethyl]-1-

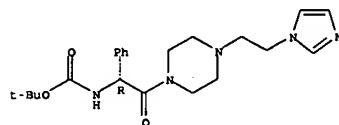
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



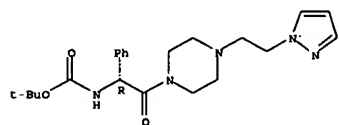
RN 381722-01-6 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[1R]-2-[4-[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-03-8 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

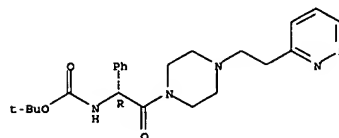
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-06-1 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-2-[4-(2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl)ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

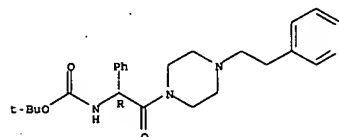
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
piperazinyl)ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



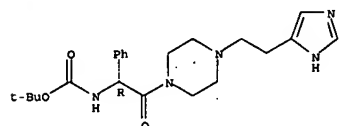
RN 381721-95-5 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



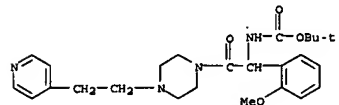
RN 381721-97-7 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[[1R]-2-[4-[2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-
1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



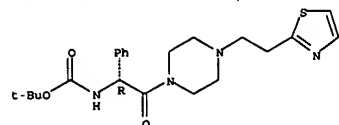
RN 381721-99-9 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



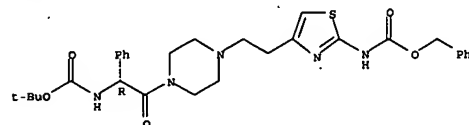
RN 381722-07-2 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(2-thiazolyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-08-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[4-[2-{4-[(2R)-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]phenyl
cetyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-2-thiazolyl]-, phenylmethyl
INDEX NAME)

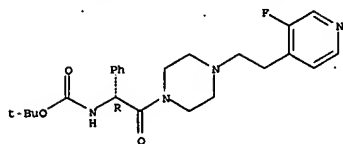
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-09-4 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid,
[(1R)-2-[4-[(2-(3-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

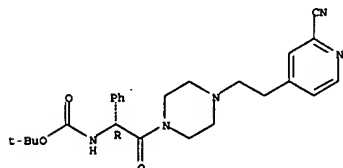
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



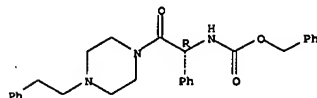
RN 381722-10-7 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-[4-[2-(2-cyano-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-15-2 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

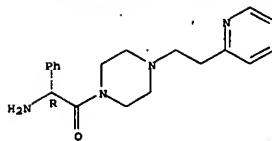
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-21-0 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

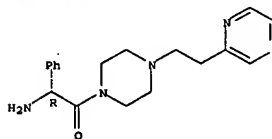
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



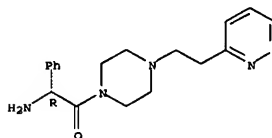
RN 381722-22-1 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-(2-pyrazinylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-23-2 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(3-pyridazinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

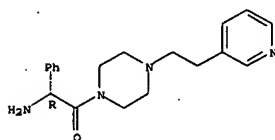
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-24-3 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(3-pyridinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

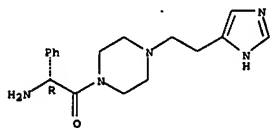
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



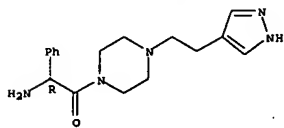
RN 381722-25-4 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-26-5 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

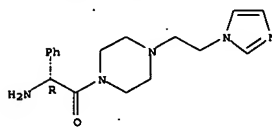
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-27-6 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

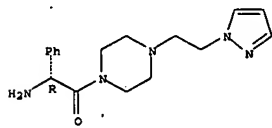
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

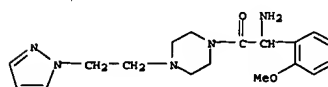


RN 381722-28-7 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



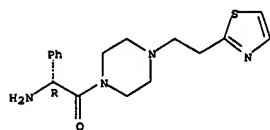
RN 381722-30-1 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 381722-31-2 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(2-thiazolyl)ethyl]-, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

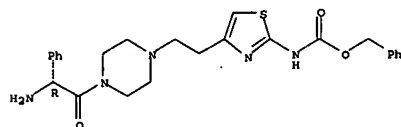
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 3 HCl

RN 381722-32-3 CAPLUS
CN Carbamic acid, 4-[2-[4-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-2-thiazolyl-, phenylmethyl ester, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

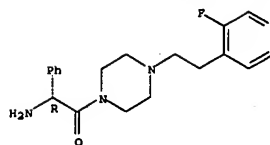


● 3 HCl

RN 381722-33-4 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(3-fluoro-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

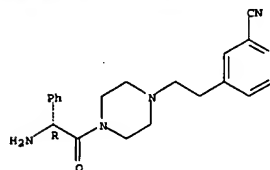
L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● 3 HCl

RN 381722-34-5 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(2-cyano-4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

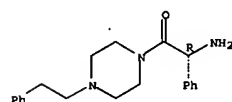


● 3 HCl

RN 381722-40-3 CAPLUS
CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-(2-phenylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

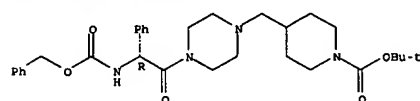
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



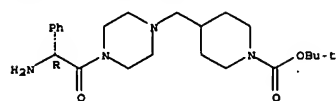
RN 381722-49-2 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[4-[(2R)-phenyl[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]acetyl]-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 381722-50-5 CAPLUS
CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[[4-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

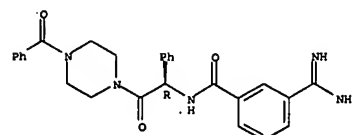


REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RECORD

FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 9 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:177455 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:353501
TITLE: The design of phenylglycine containing benzamide carboxamides as potent and selective inhibitors of factor Xa
AUTHOR(S): Jones, S. D.; Liebeschuetz, J. W.; Morgan, P. J.; Murray, C. W.; Rimmer, A. D.; Roscoe, J. M. E.; Waszkowicz, B.; Welsh, P. M.; Wylie, W. A.; Young, S. C.; Martin, H.; Mahler, J.; Brady, L.; Wilkinson, K.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Protheric Molecular Design, Macclesfield, SK11 0JL, UK
SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2001), 11(5), 733-736
CODEN: BMCLES; ISSN: 0960-894X
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 134:353501
AB Factor Xa, a critical serine protease in the blood coagulation cascade, has become a target for inhibition as a strategy for the invention of novel anti-thrombotic agents. Here we describe the development of phenylglycine containing benzamide carboxamides as novel, potent and selective inhibitors of factor Xa. A number of highly focused libraries of compounds have been designed and synthesized giving rapid access to a series of potent and selective inhibitors of factor Xa. Key to the potency of these compounds is the lipophilic interaction between phenylglycine residue and the 'disulfide' pocket comprising Gln192, Cys191, Cys220 and Gly218.
IT 221238-06-8P 221241-19-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of libraries of phenylglycine containing benzamide carboxamides as selective inhibitors of factor Xa)
RN 221238-06-8 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 3-(aminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-(4-benzoyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-19-6 CAPLUS

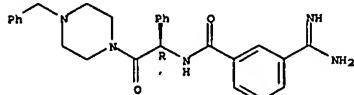
Habte

09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 9 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

CN Benzamide,
3-[(aminominoethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-
1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 339209-02-8P 339209-03-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)

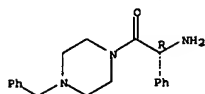
(preparation of libraries of phenylglycine containing benzamide

carboxamides
as selective inhibitors of factor Xa)

RN 339209-02-8 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

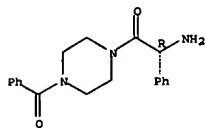
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 339209-03-9 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-benzoyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR
THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:900614 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:56958

TITLE: Preparation of amino acid derivatives as serine
protease inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Lyons, Amanda Jane;
Murray,

Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Young,
Stephen Clinton; Camp, Nicholas Paul; Jones, Stuart
Donald; Morgan, Phillip John; Richards, Simon James;
Wylie, William Alexander; Masters, John Joseph;

Wiley,

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Michael Robert
Eli Lilly and Company, USA; Protherics Molecular
Design Limited

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 261 pp.
CODEN: PIXX22

DOCUMENT TYPE: English

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000076971	A2	20001221	WO 2000-GB2302	20000613
WO 2000076971	A3	20010802		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2375920	AA	20001221	CA 2000-2375920	20000613
AU 2000054140	A5	20010102	AU 2000-54140	20000613
EP 1192132	A2	20020403	EP 2000-938916	20000613
EP 1192132	B1	20050907		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
JP 2003502314	T2	20030121	JP 2001-503831	20000613
AT 303988	E	20050915	AT 2000-938916	20000613
ES 2248084	T3	20060316	ES 2000-938916	20000613
CA 2411798	AA	20011220	CA 2001-2411798	20010612
CA 2411805	AA	20011220	CA 2001-2411805	20010612
WO 2001096296	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB2541	20010612
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
WO 2001096303	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB2551	20010612
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,				

L4 ANSWER 9 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
WO 2001096323	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB2553	20010612
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
WO 2001096304	A1	20011220	WO 2001-GB2572	20010612
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MM, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
EP 1289972	A1	20030312	EP 2001-936686	20010612
EP 1289972	B1	20040908		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
EP 1289950	A1	20030312	EP 2001-938386	20010612
EP 1289950	B1	20040908		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
EP 1289953	A1	20030312	EP 2001-938403	20010612
EP 1289953	B1	20050907		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
EP 1289954	A1	20030312	EP 2001-940716	20010612
EP 1289954	B1	20050914		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
BR 2001011451	A	20030624	BR 2001-11451	20010612
JP 2004503532	T2	20040205	JP 2002-510440	20010612
JP 2004503547	T2	20040205	JP 2002-510466	20010612
NZ 521896	A	20040730	NZ 2001-521896	20010612
AT 275554	E	20040915	AT 2001-936686	20010612
AT 275544	E	20040915	AT 2001-938386	20010612
PT 1289972	T	20050131	PT 2001-936686	20010612
EP 1510515	A1	20050302	EP 2004-77167	20010612
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR				
ES 2228869	T3	20050416	ES 2001-193686	20010612
ES 2228874	T3	20050416	ES 2001-1938386	20010612
AT 303989	E	20050915	AT 2001-938403	20010612
AT 304532	E	20050915	AT 2001-940716	20010612
ES 2247120	T3	20060301	ES 2001-1938403	20010612
ES 2248341	T3	20060316	ES 2001-1940716	20010612
US 6855715	B1	20050215	US 2001-926712	20011206

Habte

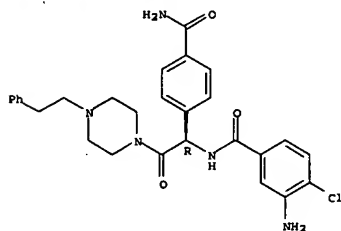
09/14/2006

L4	ANSWER 10 OF 22	CAPLUS	COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN	(Continued)
	US 2002151724	A1	20021017	US 2002-30186 200202004
	US 6764182	B2	20040831	
	US 2003078438	A1	20030424	US 2002-30189 200202004
	US 6878725	B2	20050412	
	US 2003109706	A1	20030612	US 2002-30188 200202004
	US 7053078	B2	20060530	
	ZA 2002009153	A	20040213	ZA 2002-9153 20021111
	NO 2002005665	A	20021125	NO 2002-5665 20021125
	HR 20020997	B1	20050228	HR 2002-997 20021212
	HK 1054379	A1	20050324	HK 2003-106546 20030911
	US 2004142963	A1	20040722	US 2004-754923 20040112
	US 6936611	B2	20050830	
	US 2004176163	A1	20040909	US 2004-803157 20040318
	US 2004242656	A1	20041202	US 2004-876672 20040628
	US 2004259868	A1	20041223	US 2004-883715 20040706
	US 6900196	B2	20050531	
	US 2005032790	A1	20050210	US 2004-923010 20040823
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:				GB 1999-13823 A 19990614
				US 1999-142064P P 19990702
				GB 1999-18741 A 19990809
				GB 1999-29553 A 19991214
				WO 2000-GB2302 W 20000613
				GB 2000-30303 A 20001213
				GB 2000-30304 A 20001213
				GB 2000-30305 A 20001213
				GB 2000-30306 A 20001213
				EP 2001-936686 A3 20010612
				WO 2001-GB2541 W 20010612
				WO 2001-GB2551 W 20010612
				WO 2001-GB2553 W 20010612
				WO 2001-GB2572 W 20010612
				US 2001-926712 A3 20011206
				US 2002-30187 A1 20020204
				US 2002-30188 A3 20020204
				US 2002-30189 A3 20020204

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:56958
AB Compds. R2-X-X-Y(Cy)-L-Lp(D)n (R2 represents a 5- or 6-membered aromatic

L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
phenylethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

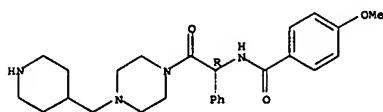


RN 313489-20-2 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, trifluoroacetate (2:5) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313489-19-9
CMF C26 H34 N4 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 3

CRN 76-05-1
CMP C2 H P3 Q2



RN 313489-21-3 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-[4-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-

Habte

L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACOS ON STW (Continued)
carbon ring optionally interrupted by a N, O or S ring atom, optionally substituted at the 3 and/or 4 position or forms a fused ring system at these positions, which is an optionally substituted 5 or 6 membered carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring or substituted at the position alpha to X-X; X is a C, N, O or S atom or a CO, CRia, C(Ria)2 or NRia group, where Rie represents H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, amino, aryl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylalkoxy, alkylamino, carbonyl, amino, alkoxyamino, acylmethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by OH, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl or cycloalkyl; L is an org. linker group contg. 1 to 5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched alkyl or cyclic group; Y is a N atom or a CRib group (Rib defined as for Ria); Cy is an (un)substituted, (un)sat'd, mono- or polycyclic, homo- or heterocyclic group; Lp is a lipophilic org. group; D is a hydrogen bond donor or acceptor group used for the formation of hydrogen bond acceptors. Compds of the invention were found to significantly elongate the partial thromboplastin time (prothrombin time). Thus, 1-(3-amino-2-naphthoyl-D-phenylglycyl)-L-4,4'-bis(piperidine) was prepd. and shown to double the

```

      protfrombin time at a concn: 01 46 MW.
IT 313488-12-9P 313488-14-1P 313489-20-2P
    313489-21-3P 313489-22-3P 313489-23-5P
    313489-24-6P 313489-25-7P 313489-28-0P
    313489-58-6P 313489-59-7P 313489-60-0P
    313489-61-1P 313489-62-2P 313489-66-6P
    313489-67-7P .

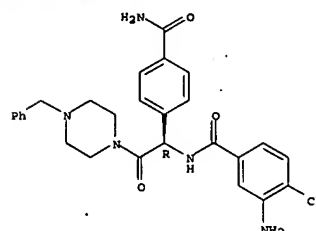
```

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU

(Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(preparation of amino acid deriva. as serine protease inhibitors)

RN 313488-12-9 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-4-chloro-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

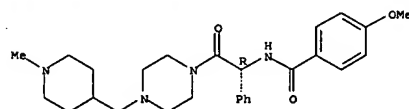


RN 313488-14-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-amino-N-[(1R)-1-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]-2-oxo-2-(4-(2-

L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

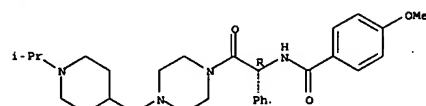


●x HCl

RN 313489-22-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[[1R)-2-[4-[[1-(1-methylethyl)-4-piperidinyl]methyl]-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, trihydrochloride
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



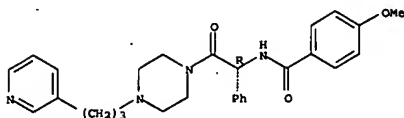
●₃ HCl

RN 313489-23-5 CAPLUS

4-methoxy-N-((1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(3-(3-pyridinyl)propyl)-1-piperazinyl)ethyl)-. hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

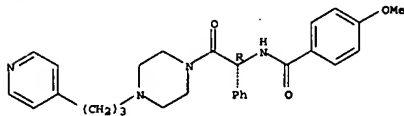
L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● x HCl

RN 313489-24-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[3-(4-pyridinyl)propyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



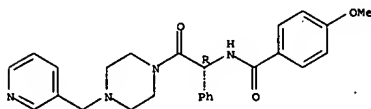
● x HCl

RN 313489-25-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

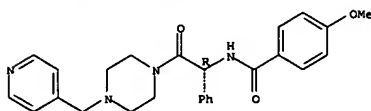
L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.



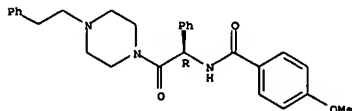
RN 313489-60-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-61-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

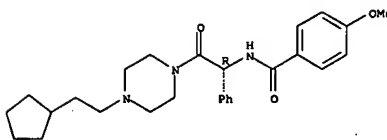
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-62-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-ethylpropyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

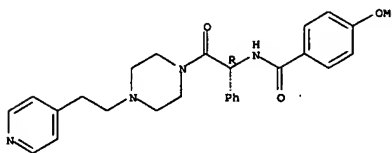
L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● HCl

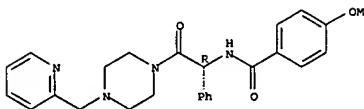
RN 313489-26-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



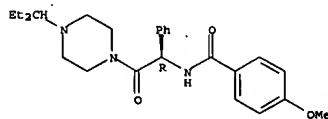
RN 313489-58-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



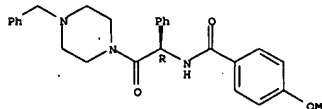
RN 313489-59-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L4 ANSWER 10 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



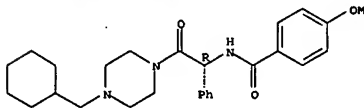
RN 313489-66-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-67-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

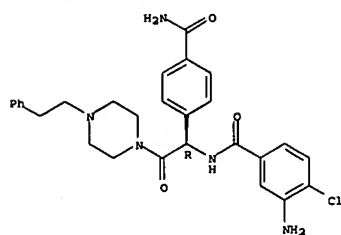
Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 313490-73-2P 313490-74-3P 313490-76-7P
 313490-79-6P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation of amino acid derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 313490-73-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(4-[(2R)-[4-(4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]phenylacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

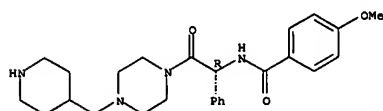


RN 313489-20-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(4-piperidinylmethyl)-1-piperazinylethyl)-, trifluoroacetate (2:5) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 313489-19-9
 CMF C26 H34 N4 O3

Absolute stereochemistry.



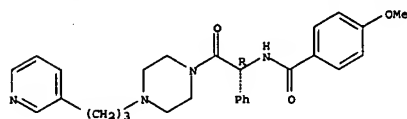
CM 2

CRN 76-05-1
 CMF C2 H F3 O2



RN 313489-21-3 CAPLUS

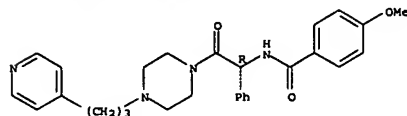
L4 ANSWER 11 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



● x HCl

RN 313489-24-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(3-(4-pyridinyl)propyl)-1-piperazinylethyl)-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

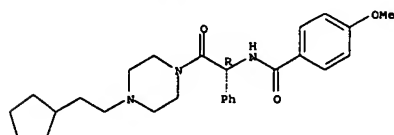
Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

RN 313489-25-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-(4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



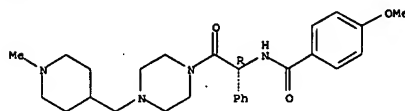
● HCl

RN 313489-28-0 CAPLUS

Habte

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-(4-[(1-methyl-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

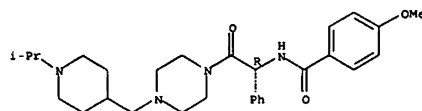
Absolute stereochemistry.



● x HCl

RN 313489-22-4 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-(4-[(1-methylethyl)-4-piperidinyl)methyl]-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, trihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



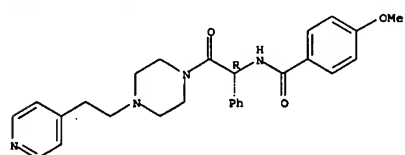
● 3 HCl

RN 313489-23-5 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(3-(3-pyridinyl)propyl)-1-piperazinylethyl)-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

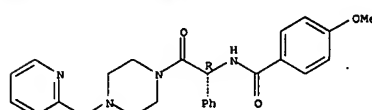
L4 ANSWER 11 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinylethyl)-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



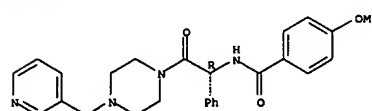
RN 313489-58-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl)-1-piperazinylethyl)-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-59-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(3-(3-pyridinyl)methyl)-1-piperazinylethyl)-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

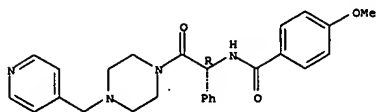


RN 313489-60-0 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-(4-(4-(4-pyridinyl)methyl)-1-piperazinylethyl)-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

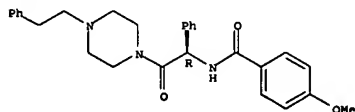
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



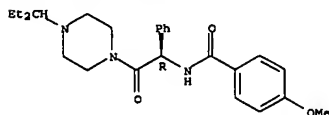
RN 313489-61-1 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(2-phenylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-62-2 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1-ethylpropyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

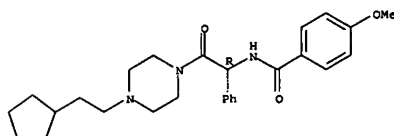
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313489-66-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

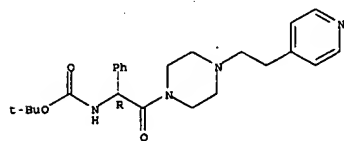
Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



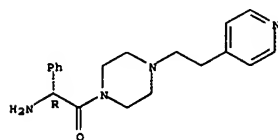
RN 313490-78-7 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]ethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



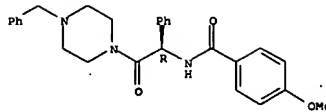
RN 313490-79-8 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-[(2R)-aminophenylacetyl]-4-[2-(4-pyridinyl)ethyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



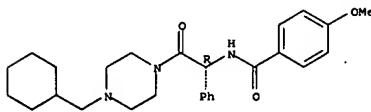
●x HCl

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 313489-67-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(cyclohexylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



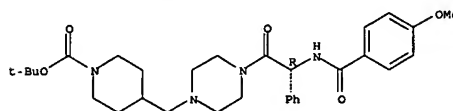
IT 313490-73-2P 313490-74-3P 313490-78-7P

313490-79-8P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of amino acid deriva. as serine protease inhibitors)

RN 313490-73-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(4-[(2R)-[4-methoxybenzyl]amino]phenylacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 313490-74-3 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide, N-[(1R)-2-[4-(2-cyclopentylethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 12 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:640828 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:272178

TITLE: Preparation of N-(mercaptoalkyl)urea derivatives of amino acids as inhibitors of TNF-α production
 Mita, Shiro; Horiuchi, Masato; Ban, Masakazu; Suhara, Hiroshi

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Santen Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 324 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE: CODEN: PIXXD2

LANGUAGE: Patent

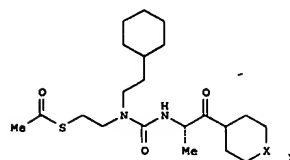
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9950238	A1	19991007	WO 1999-JP1554	19990325
W: CA, CN, KR, NO, US				
RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE				
JP 2000044533	A2	20000215	JP 1999-78346	19990323
JP 3603177	B2	20041222		
CA 2325741	AA	19991007	CA 1999-2325741	19990325
EP 1072591	A1	20010131	EP 1999-910724	19990325
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
US 6492370	B1	20021210	US 2000-623779	20000908
US 2002198376	A1	20021226	US 2002-147131	20020515
US 6730784	B2	20040504		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1998-79154	A 19980326
			WO 1999-JP1554	W 19990325
			US 2000-623779	A3 20000908

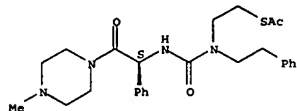
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:272178

GI



AB Prepared are α-[N'-(mercaptoalkyl)ureido]alkanamide compds. having a urea structure as the basic structure and carrying sulfur and amide bonds in side chains. The above compds. are represented by general formula R1S-A1(R7)-NR2CONR3-A2(R4)CONR5R6 [wherein R1 represents H,

L4 ANSWER 12 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)
(un)substituted lower alkyl or arom. group, RA-CO-, RC-S- or a group of formula S-A1(R7)-NR2CONR3-A2(R4)CONR5R6; R2, R3 and R4 represent each H, (un)substituted lower alkyl or alkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl or (un)substituted arom. group; R5 and R6 represent each H, (un)substituted lower alkyl or alkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl or (un)substituted arom. group, or R5 and R6 may form together (un)substituted nonarom. heterocycle; R7 represents H, (un)substituted lower alkyl, cycloalkyl, hydroxy, mercapto, Ph, RB-O-, RC-S-, RD-COS-, RE-OCO-, RF-N(RG)- or -CONHOH; A1 and A2 represent each an alkylene; RA represents lower (halo)alkyl, arom. group, lower alkoxy, arom.-lower alkoxy, RF, or NRG;
RB represents lower alkyl or arom. group; RC represents H, lower alkyl, arom.
group; RD represents lower alkyl or arom. group; RE represents H, lower alkyl, or arom. group, RF and RG represent H, lower alkyl, cycloalkyl, or arom. group. It has been found out that these compds. have pharmacol. effects, in particular, a tumor necrosis factor- α (TNF- α) prodn. inhibitory effect. They are useful as remedies for autoimmune diseases and as antirheumatics. Thus, (2S)-2-[3-[2-(acetylthio)ethyl]-3-(2-cyclohexylethyl)ureido]propionic acid (prepn. given) was condensed with N-methylpiperazine using 1-hydroxybenzotriazole, 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride, and N-methylmorpholine in CH₂Cl₂ at room temp. overnight to give the title compd. (I; X = NMe) in 78% yield. I (X = NMe) and I (X = O) at 50 mg/kg p.o. inhibited the Salmonella lipopolysaccharide-induced prodn. of TNF- α in rats by 84.6 and 93.5%, resp.
IT 245482-22-8P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of N-(mercaptoalkyl)urea derivs. of amino acids as inhibitors of TNF- α production, antirheumatics, and remedies for autoimmune disease)
RN 245482-22-8 CAPLUS
CN Ethanethioic acid, S-[2-[[[1S]-2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]carbonyl(2-phenylethyl)amino]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

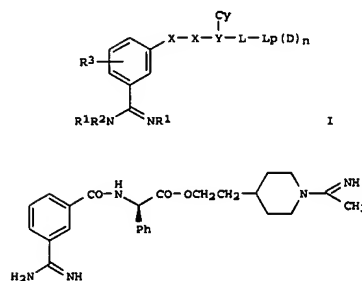
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:184269 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:237884
TITLE: Preparation of meta-benzamide derivatives of amino acids or dipeptides as serine protease inhibitors
INVENTOR(S): Liebeschutz, John Walter; Wylie, William Alexander; Waszkowycz, Bohdan; Murray, Christopher William; Rimmer, Andrew David; Welsh, Pauline Mary; Jones, Stuart Donald; Roscoe, Jonathan Michael Ernest;
Young, Stephen Clinton; Morgan, Phillip John
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Proteus Molecular Design Ltd., UK
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 110 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9911658	A1	19990311	WO 1998-GB2605	19980828
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW				
RM: FI, GM, KE, LS, MM, SD, SZ, UO, ZW, AT, BR, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 9888757	A1	19990322	AU 1998-88757	19980828
EP 1009758	A1	20000621	EP 1998-940430	19980828
EP 1009758	B1	20050601		
R: DE, FR, GB, IT				
US 200205522	A1	20020509	US 2001-988082	20011119
US 6740682	B2	20040525		
US 2004143018	A1	20040722	US 2004-752568	20040108
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			GB 1997-18392	A 19970829
			GB 1998-3173	A 19980213
			WO 1998-GB2605	W 19980828
			GB 1999-13823	A 19990614
			US 1999-142064P	P 19990702
			US 2000-485678	A2 20000225
			WO 2000-GB2291	A2 20000613
			US 2001-988082	A1 20011119

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:237884
GI

L4 ANSWER 12 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE
FORMAT

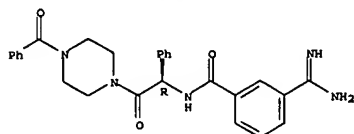
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS ON STN (Continued)



AB Title compds. I [R1, R2 = H, OH, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxyalkenyl, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino optionally substituted by hydroxy, alkylamino, alkoxy, oxo, aryl, cycloalkyl; R3 = R1, R2, amino, halo, cyano, nitro, thiol, alkylthio, alkylsulfonylethyl, alkylsulfenyl, alkylsulfonamido, alkylaminosulfonylethyl, haloalkoxy, haloalkyl; X = C, N, O, S, CO, CR1, C(R1)2, NR1 with at least one X being C, CO, CR1 or C(R1)2, with the proviso that if the benzamide group is unsubstituted and the X-X group is -CH2C(R1)2-, then R1 = H or attached to the alkylene carbon atom by a heteroatom; L = organic linker containing 1-5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched alkyl or cyclic group; Y = N, CR1; YL = cyclic group; Cy = (un)saturated, (poly)cyclic, (hetero)cyclic group optionally substituted by groups R3 or Ph optionally substituted by R3; Lp = lipophilic alkyl, heterocyclic, alkenyl, alkaryl, (poly)cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, azalkyl, haloalkyl, or a combination of two or more such groups optionally substituted by oxo, oxo, aza, thio, halo, amino, hydroxy or by R3; D = H bond donor group; n = 0-3] and their physiol. tolerable salts were prepared as serine protease inhibitors useful as antithrombotic agents. Synthesis methodol. for preparing some I was provided, and common starting materials were Fmoc- or Boc-(D)-phenylglycine and m-aminobenzoic acid. Descriptions of enzyme assays were given, but no enzyme inhibition data was provided for I. To measure the antithrombotic activity, a partial thromboplastin time test assay was done, and for example, m-aminobenzoic-D-phenylglycine ester II (preparation not given, but 1H NMR characterization data provided), at 1.9 μ M concentration, doubled the clotting time.
IT 221218-06-8P 221241-19-6P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

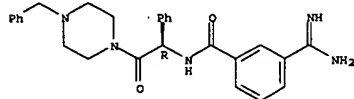
L4 ANSWER 13 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
 BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (prepn. of meta-benzamide derivs. of amino acids or dipeptides as
 serine protease inhibitors)
 RN 221238-06-8 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 3-(aminoliminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-(4-benzoyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-
 1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 221241-19-6 CAPLUS
 CN Benzamide,
 3-(aminoliminomethyl)-N-[(1R)-2-oxo-1-phenyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)-
 1-piperazinyl]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR
 THIS

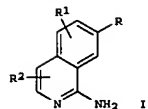
FORMAT RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

L4 ANSWER 14 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:184268 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:223587
 TITLE: 1-amino-7-isoquinoline derivatives as serine protease
 inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Liebeschuetz, John Walter; Wylie, William Alexander;
 Waszkowicz, Bohdan; Murray, Christopher William;
 Rimmer, Andrew David; Welsh, Pauline Mary; Jones,
 Stuart Donald; Roscoe, Jonathan Michael Ernest;
 Young, Stephen Clinton; Morgen, Phillip John; Camp, Nicholas
 Paul; Crew, Andrew Philip Austin
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Proteus Molecular Design Ltd., UK
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 89 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 13
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9911657	A1	19990311	WO 1998-GB2600	19980828
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 9888753	A1	19990322	AU 1998-88753	19980828
EP 1012166	A1	20000628	EP 1998-940425	19980828
EP 1012166	B1	20031029		
R: CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL				
US 6262069	B1	20010717	US 2000-485677	20000225
US 2002040144	A1	20020404	US 2001-865418	20010529
US 6420438	B1	20020716	US 2000-865418	20010529
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: GB 1997-18392 A 19970829				
GB 1998-3173 A 19980213				
WO 1998-GB2600 W 19980828				
US 2000-485677 A1 20000225				

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:223587
 GI

L4 ANSWER 14 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



AB Aminoisoquinoline amino acid derivs. I (R1 = H, halo, cyano, nitro, hydroxy, amino, alkoxy, alkyl, aminoalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, thiol, alkylthio, aminosulfonyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkoxy-carbonyl, acyloxymethoxycarbonyl or alkylamino (optionally substituted); R2 = H, halo, Me, amino, hydroxy, or oxo; and R is X-X-Y(R7)-L-Lp(D)n, where each X independently is a C, N, O or S atom or a CO, CR1, CR12 or NR1 group; Y is a nitrogen atom or a CR1 group or Y and L taken together form a cyclic group; R7 is a lipophilic group selected from alkyl, alkenyl, mono- or bi-cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, mono- or bicycloalkylalkyl, mono- or bicycloalkylalkenyl, aralkyl, heteroaryl-alkyl, arylalkenyl, heteroarylalkenyl, all optionally substituted by a group R1; L is an organic linker group containing 1 to 5 backbone atoms selected from C, N, O and S, or a branched alkyl or cyclic group; Lp is a lipophilic organic group selected from alkyl, heterocyclic,

alkenyl, alkaryl, cycloalkyl, polycycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, aralkyl or haloalkyl group or a combination of two or more such groups optionally substituted by one or more of oxa, thia, aza or R1 groups; D is a hydrogen

bond donor group; and n is 0, 1, or 2) or their 3,4-dihydro derivs. were prepared as serine protease inhibitors. Thus,

1-aminoisoquinolin-7-oyl-D-phenylglycine-4-methoxybenzylamide was prepared by amidation of Boc-D-phenylglycine with 4-methylbenzylamine, followed by deprotection

and coupling with 1-aminoisoquinoline-7-carboxylic acid trifluoroacetate.

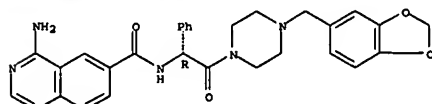
IT 221049-93-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (preparation of aminoisoquinoline peptidyl derivs. as serine protease inhibitors)

RN 221049-93-0 CAPLUS

CN 7-Isoquinolinecarboxamide, 1-amino-N-[(1R)-2-[4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 15 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:314613 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:17714

TITLE: Stereoselective reactions. 25. Enantioselective deprotonation of prochiral 4-substituted cyclohexanones by chiral chelated lithium amides Shirai, Ryuichi; Sato, Daisaku; Aoki, Kazumasa; Tanaka, Masahide; Kawasaki, Hisashi; Koga, Kenji; Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, 113, Japan

SOURCE: Tetrahedron (1997), 53(17), 5963-5972

CODEN: TETRAH; ISSN: 0040-4020

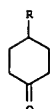
PUBLISHER: Elsevier

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

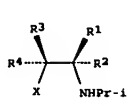
LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 127:17714

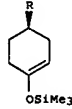
GI



I



II



III

AB Enantioselective deprotonation of prochiral 4-substituted cyclohexanones

I (R = CMe3, Ph, CHMe2, Me) by chiral chelated Li amides, e.g., II (e.g.,

R1 = Ph, CMe3, R2 = R3 = R4 = H, X = Li) in the presence of excess Me3SiCl was realized to give the corresponding chiral silyl enol ethers III in up to 89% ee. Enantioselectivity of the reaction is dependent on the solvent

used, but becomes almost independent on the solvent in the presence of HMPA. The sense of asym. induction can be correlated to the configuration

at the chiral C bearing amide N of the Li amide.

IT 190442-39-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and lithium aluminum hydride-reduction of carbonyl group

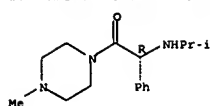
of)

RN 190442-39-8 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-methyl-4-[[[1-methylethyl]amino]phenylacetyl]-, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 15 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



IT 157303-85-0P

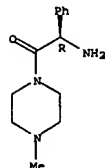
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and selective alkylation of amine group of)

RN 157303-85-0 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(aminophenylacetyl)-4-methyl-, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

54 THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE

FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:488675 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:142561

TITLE: Preparation of 4-(2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenylacetic acid derivatives with antiatherosclerotic activity Mueller, Ulrich; Connell, Richard; Goldmann, Siegfried; Mohr, Klaus-Helmut; Angerbauer, Rolf; Mueller-Gliemann, Matthias; Wiewoehner, Ulrich; Gruetzmann, Rudi; Beuck, Martin; et al.

PATENT ASSIGNER(S): Bayer A.-G., Germany

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 156 pp.

CODEN: GWOXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 4443892	A1	19960613	DE 1994-4443892	19941209
EP 719763	A1	19960703	EP 1995-118606	19951127
R: CH, DE, FR,	GB, IT, LI			
US 5693650	A	19971202	US 1995-567764	19951205
JP 08245593	A2	19960924	JP 1995-345010	19951208
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			DE 1994-4443892	A 19941209

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 125:142561

GI

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

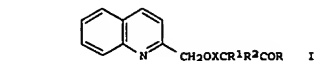
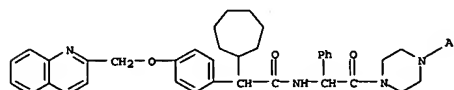
(prepn. of quinolinylmethoxyphenylacetic acid deriva. with antiatherosclerotic activity)

RN 179812-70-5 CAPLUS

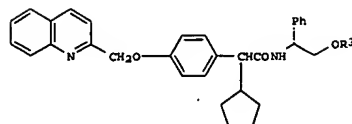
CN Cycloheptanecetamide,

N-[2-(4-acetyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-

α-[4-(2-quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



I



II

AB Title compds. I [X = (un)substituted phenylene; R1 = H, OH, alkyl; R2 =

H,

OH, alkyl, alkoxy, halogen, cycloalkyl, indanyl; R1R2 = alkylene; R = substituted amino] (> 400 compds.) were prepared. Thus, (R)- and (S)-acetates II (R3 = Ac) were obtained by esterifying the racemic acid with (R)-HOCHPhNH2, separating (R)- and (S)-II (R3 = H) and acetylating.

IT 179812-70-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

Habt

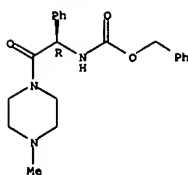
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:557486 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:157486
 TITLE: Stereoselective reactions. XXII. Design and synthesis of chiral chelated lithium amides for enantioselective reactions
 AUTHOR(S): Shirai, Ryuichi; Aoki, Kazumasa; Sato, Daisaku; Kim, Hee-Do; Murakata, Masatoshi; Yasukata, Tatsuhiro; Koga, Kenji
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Pharm. Sci., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo, 113, Japan
 SOURCE: Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1994), 42(3), 690-3
 CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
 LANGUAGE: English
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 121:157486
 GI

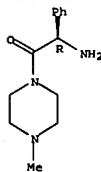


AB Chiral chelated lithium amides [(R)-I (R = CH₂Me₃, CHMe₂, CH₂CF₃, CH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OMe, CH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂NMe₂, CH₂CH₂NMeCH₂CH₂NMe₂, X = CH₂; R = CH₂Me₃, X = NMe)] were designed and synthesized in optically pure forms starting from (R)-phenylglycine.
 IT 157303-84-9P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and N-deprotection of, in preparation of chiral chelated lithium amides)
 RN 157303-84-9 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, phenylmethyl ester, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 Absolute stereochemistry.

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



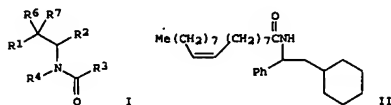
IT 157303-85-0P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and reduction of, in preparation of chiral chelated lithium amides)
 RN 157303-85-0 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-(aminophenylacetyl)-4-methyl-, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 18 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:533718 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:133718
 TITLE: 1,2-disubstituted ethyl amides as inhibitors of ACAT
 INVENTOR(S): Dugar, Sundeeep
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Schering Corp., USA
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 60 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: English
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

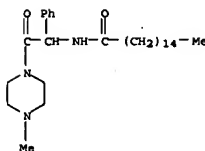
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9406784	A1	19940331	WO 1993-US8705	19930921
W: AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CZ, FI, HU, JP, KR, KZ, LK, LV, MG, MN, MW, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SK, UA, US, VN				
RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
US 5321031	A	19940614	US 1992-950379	19920923
AU 9351286	A1	19940412	AU 1993-51286	19930921
EP 662965	A1	19950719	EP 1993-922203	19930921
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE				
JP 08501557	T2	19960220	JP 1993-508276	19930921
US 5607931	A	19970304	US 1995-381958	19950320
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1992-950379	A1 19920923
			WO 1993-US8705	W 19930921

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 121:133718
 GI

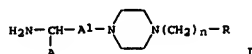


AB Disubstituted amides I (R₁ = cycloalkyl; heterocyclyl, etc.; R₂ = Ph, etc.; R₃ = alkenyl, long-chain alkenyl, phenylalkyl, etc.; R₄, R₅, R₆ = H, substituent) and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof were disclosed.
 I are useful as inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyl transferase and in the treatment of atherosclerosis. An example compound, (2)-N-(2-cyclohexyl-1-phenylethyl)-9-octadecenamide (II). II (10 μM) inhibited ACAT in vitro by 92%.
 IT 157120-89-3P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, as ACAT inhibitor)
 RN 157120-89-3 CAPLUS
 CN Hexadecanamide, N-[2-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]- (9CI)
 Habte

L4 ANSWER 18 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

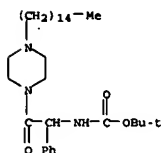


L4 ANSWER 19 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:560317 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:160317
 TITLE: Preparation of alkylpiperazines as intermediates for
 lipooxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Masahiro; Nozaki, Kenji; Kajitani, Akira;
 Yasumoto, Sanji; Ono, Naohiko; Shindo, Kyoji
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Taiho Pharmaceutical Co Ltd, Japan
 SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp.
 CODEN: JKKXAF
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
 JP 05032645 A2 19930209 JP 1991-186173 19910725
 PRIORITY APPL. INFO.: JP 1991-186173 19910725
 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 119:160317
 GI

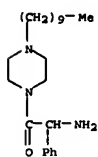


AB The title compds. [I; R = H, OH, tetrahydropyranyloxy, alkoxycarbonyl; A = H, phenyl; A1 = CH2, CO; n = 6-20 integer], intermediates for lipooxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors useful as antiasthmatics, are prepared
 E.g., a mixture of N-decylpiperazine hydrochloride, N-tert-butoxycarbonylglycine, NaHCO₃, 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine, and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide in CH₂Cl₂ was stirred at room temperature for 12 h to give 83% I [R = A = H, n = 10, A1 = CO₂HCl, which in DMF was stirred at room temperature with NaHCO₃, caffeic acid, 1-hydroxybenzotriazole, and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide at room temperature for 14 h to give 81.8% N-[2-(β-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acryloyl)aminoacetyl]-N'-decylpiperazine, which in CH₂Cl₂ was treated with Et₃N, ClCO₂-Et with ice cooling to give 86% N-[2-(β-(3,4-bis(ethoxycarbonyloxy)phenyl)acryloyl)aminoacetyl]-N'-decylpiperazine. This at 100 mg/Kg p.o. effected a 22.6% antiasthmatic activity in IgE serum-treated marmots.
 IT 142515-16-OP 149845-94-3P 149845-95-4P
 149845-96-5P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and deprotection of)

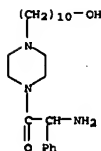
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-oxo-2-(4-pentadecyl-1-piperazinyl)-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



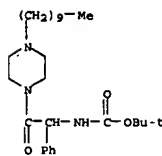
IT 142515-17-1P 149845-93-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, as intermediate for lipooxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors)
 RN 142515-17-1 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-(aminophenylacetyl)-4-decyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



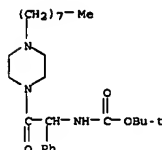
RN 149845-93-2 CAPLUS
 CN 1-Piperazinedecanol, 4-(aminophenylacetyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



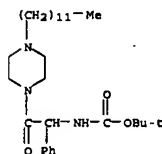
L4 ANSWER 19 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 RN 142515-16-0 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 149845-94-3 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-(4-octyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 149845-95-4 CAPLUS
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-(4-dodecyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



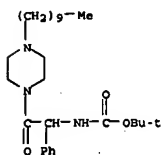
RN 149845-96-5 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 20 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:591833 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:191833
 TITLE: Preparation of isoxazole compounds as cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Masahiro; Nozaki, Kenji; Kajitani, Makoto;
 Yasumoto, Mitsugi; Ono, Naohiko; Shindo, Takashi
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Taiho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 50 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:
 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
 WO 9205162 A1 19920402 WO 1991-JP1253 19910920
 W: AU, CA, KR, US
 RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LU, NL, SE
 JP 04134077 A2 19920507 JP 1990-253184 19900921
 CA 2091897 AA 19920322 CA 1991-2091897 19910920
 AU 1986318 A1 19920415 AU 1991-86318 19910920
 AU 650484 B2 19940623
 EP 549797 A1 19930707 EP 1991-916594 19910920
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
 US 5318970 A 19940607 US 1993-844561 19930317
 PRIORITY APPL. INFO.: JP 1990-253184 A 19900921
 WO 1991-JP1253 A 19910920
 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 117:191833
 GI

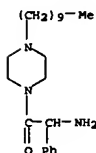
* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB Isoxazole deriva. [I; R = H, alkoxy; R1 = Q (wherein A = NH, O; B = CH₂, CO, Y = H, Ph, halophenyl; m = 0, 1; n = 1-12; X = H, OH, alkoxycarbonyl), Q1 (wherein Z = pyrimidinyl), Q2 (wherein R2 = styryl, hydroxystyryl)] are prepared DCC was added dropwise to a solution of II, III, and a catalytic amount of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine in MeCN under cooling and the distilled residue was purified on silica gel chromatog. and refluxed with maleic acid in 2-propanol to give 61% I (R = 4-MeO, R1 = Q wherein A = O, B = CH₂, X = OH, Y = Ph, m = 1, n = 10).dimalate. Also prepared were 12 addnl. I, which showed IC₅₀ at 0.066-0.146 μM against cyclooxygenase and 1.8-5.9 μM against 5-lipoxygenase. Seven pharmaceutical formulations were given.
 IT 142515-16-OP 143411-09-OP
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and reaction of, in preparation of lipooxygenase inhibitor)
 RN 142515-16-0 CAPLUS

L4 ANSWER 20 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Carbanic acid, [2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 143411-09-0 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-(aminophenylacetyl)-4-decyl-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



• x HCl

IT 143411-19-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, as lipooxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitor)
 RN 143411-19-2 CAPLUS
 CN 5-Isosaxazoleacetamide, N-[2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 3,4-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CN 1

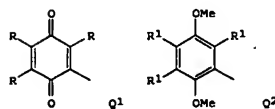
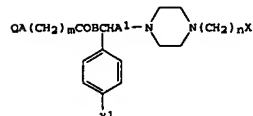
CRN 143411-18-1
 CMP C41 H52 N4 O5

L4 ANSWER 21 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:469884 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 117:69884
 TITLE: Alkylpiperazine derivatives as 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Masahiro; Nozaki, Kenji; Kajitani, Akira; Yasumoto, Sanji; Ono, Naohiko; Shindo, Kyoji
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Taiho Seihin Kogyo K. K., Japan
 SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.
 CODEN: JXOXAP
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 04054175	A2	19920221	JP 1990-163575	19900620
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1990-163575	19900620

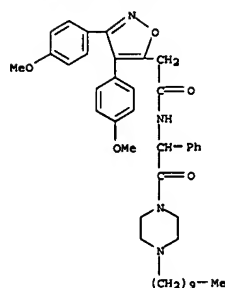
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 117:69884
 GI



AB The title derive. I (A, A1 = CH2, CO; B = NH, O; X = H, OH; X1 = H, halo; Q = Q1, Q2; R = lower alkyl, R1 = H, lower alkyl; m = 0-2; n = 6-15) and their salts are prepared as 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors (no data). Treating 1,4-dimethoxy-2,3,5-trimethylbenzene with mono-Et succinoyl chloride in CH2Cl2 in the presence of AlCl3 gave 74% 4-(2,5-dimethoxy-3,4,6-trimethylphenyl)-4-oxobutyric acid, Clemmensen reduction of which afforded 95% 4-(2,3,5-trimethyl-1,4-benzoquinon-6-yl)butyric acid (II). Then, II was treated with 1-(2-amino-2-phenylethyl)-4-[(10-(2-tetrahydropyranyloxy)decyl)piperazine (preparation given) in CH2Cl2 in the presence of 4-dimethylaminopyridine and DCC to give, after treatment with maleic acid, 77% I dimaleate (A, A1 = CH2, B = NH, X = H, Q = Q1, R = Me, m = 2, n = 10).
 IT 142515-16-0P, 1-(N-tert-Butoxycarbonylphenylglycyl)-4-

Habte

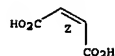
L4 ANSWER 20 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)



CN 2

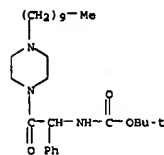
CRN 110-16-7
 CMP C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

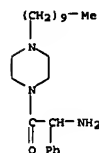


L4 ANSWER 21 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

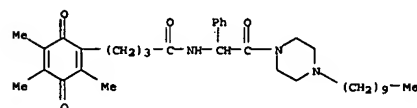
decylpiperazine 142515-17-1P, 1-(2-Amino-2-phenylacetyl)-4-decylpiperazine
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (prepn. and reaction of, in manuf. of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors)
 RN 142515-16-0 CAPLUS
 CN Carbanic acid, [2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 142515-17-1 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-(aminophenylacetyl)-4-decyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 142515-22-8P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, as cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitor)
 RN 142515-22-8 CAPLUS
 CN 1,4-Cyclohexadiene-1-butanamide, N-[2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-2,4,5-trimethyl-3,6-dioxo- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



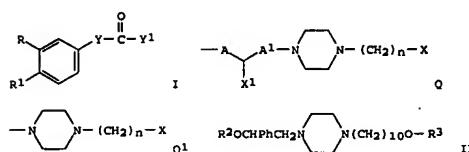
09/14/2006

L4 ANSWER 21 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)

L4 ANSWER 22 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:656227 CAPLUS
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 115:256227
 TITLE: Preparation of alkylpiperazines as cyclooxygenase and lipoxigenase inhibitors
 INVENTOR(S): Suzuki, Masahiro; Nozaki, Kenji; Kajitani, Makoto; Yasumoto, Mitsugi; Ono, Naohiko; Shindo, Takashi
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Taiho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 97 pp.
 CODEN: PIXXD2
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
 LANGUAGE: Japanese
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9111444	A1	19910808	WO 1991-JP60	19910119
W: AU, CA, JP, KR, US				
RM: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LU, NL, SE				
CA 2050492	AA	19910727	CA 1991-2050492	19910119
CA 2050492	C	19961217		
AU 9170576	A1	19910821	AU 1991-70576	19910119
AU 637670	B2	19930603		
EP 465659	A1	19920115	EP 1991-902742	19910119
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE				
US 5182284	A	19930126	US 1991-761974	19910925
PRIORITY APPL. INFO.:			JP 1990-16583	A 19900126
			WO 1991-JP60	A 19910119

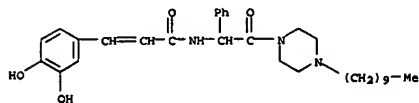
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 115:256227
 GI



AB The title compds. [I; R, R1 = OH, alkoxy, halo, H, dialkyl phosphate residue, etc.; or RR1 = OCH2O; Y = CH=CH, (CH2)m; m = 0, 1; Y1 = Q, Q1; A = NH, O; A1 = CH2, CO; n = 6-20; X = OH, H, alkoxy, carbonyl; X1 = H, (halo)phenyl; however, when Y1 = Q1, R = R1 = OH] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, inhibitors of particularly 5-lipoxygenase, useful for treatment of asthma, etc., are prepared
 Stirring
 a mixt of (hydroxyethyl)piperazine II [R2 = H, R3 = tetrahydro-2-pyranyl]

L4 ANSWER 22 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 with cinnamic acid in CH2Cl2 contg. 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide at room temp. for 24 h gave, after deprotection by refluxing in MeOH contg. p-MeC6H4CO3H, 69% title compd. II [R2 = cinnamoyl, R3 = H]. The IC50 values for the title compd. II [R2 = 3,4-(OH)2C6H4CH2CO, R3 = H] are 9.9 and 0.32 μ M against cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase, resp. Tablets, granules, capsules, etc., contg. I were formulated.

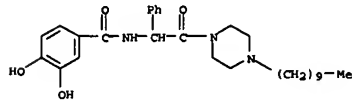
IT 137424-12-5P 137424-14-7P 137424-45-4P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, as cyclooxygenase and lipoxigenase inhibitors)
 RN 137424-12-5 CAPLUS
 CN 2-Propenamide, N-[2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 137424-14-7 CAPLUS
 CN Benzanide,
 N-[2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]-3,4-dihydroxy-, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (salt) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

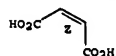
CRN 137424-13-6
 CMP C29 H41 N3 O4



CM 2

CRN 110-16-7
 CMP C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 137424-45-4 CAPLUS

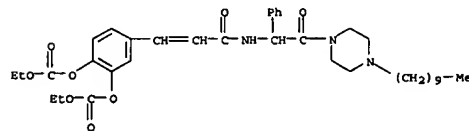
Habte

L4 ANSWER 22 OF 22 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN (Continued)
 CN Carbonic acid.

4-[3-[[2-(4-decyl-1-piperazinyl)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]-3-oxo-1-propenyl]-1,2-phenylene diethyl ester, (2Z)-2-butenedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

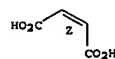
CRN 137424-44-3
 CMP C37 H51 N3 O8



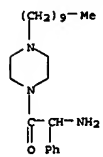
CM 2

CRN 110-16-7
 CMP C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.



IT 137424-57-8P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, as intermediate for cyclooxygenase and lipoxigenase inhibitors)
 RN 137424-57-8 CAPLUS
 CN Piperazine, 1-(aminophenylacetyl)-4-decyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



● HCl